

General Population Census of 1982 - IPUMS Subset

INSEE (Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques), IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

FRA_1982_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

General Population Census of 1982 - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC France 1982 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

| Name | Country code |
|--------|--------------|
| France | FRA |

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes*
- Vacant Units: No
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes*

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: no
- Households: Yes
- Group quarters: A collective household is a group of persons that does not live in an ordinary household, but lives in a collective establishment, sharing meal times.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: France 1982

TOPICS

| Topic | Vocabulary |
|-------|------------|
|-------|------------|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
Region

UNIVERSE

Residents of France, of any nationality. Does not include French citizens living in other countries, foreign tourists, or people passing through. Reintegrated persons: Persons living in group quarters or without a fixed address but having a usual home elsewhere (i.e., enumerated away from their usual residence). During data processing, most of these people are reintegrated into their usual households, except in the case of persons in psychiatric hospitals and prisons. Legal population refers to de jure population plus population compte a part.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

| Name | Affiliation |
|---|-------------------------|
| INSEE (Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques) | |
| IPUMS | University of Minnesota |

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: INSEE (Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques)

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 2631713.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic manual sorting into lots with different sample units according to target population. Lots divide the population into different samples (1/4 and 3/4). 1/20 sample is selected from 1/4 sample.

Reintegrated persons: Persons living in group quarters or without a fixed address but having a usual home elsewhere (i.e., enumerated away from their usual residence). During data processing, most of these people are reintegrated into their usual households, except in the case of persons in psychiatric hospitals and prisons. Legal population refers to de jure population plus population compte a part.

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting. Expansion factor = 20.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

| Start | End |
|------------|------------|
| 1982-03-04 | 1982-03-04 |

TIME PERIODS

| Start date | End date |
|------------|------------|
| 1982-03-04 | 1982-03-04 |

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: March 4, 1982

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Separate forms for buildings, group quarters (collective households), group quarters (compte a part), private households,

and boats. Four forms for individuals (living in group quarters and private dwellings; two different forms for people compte a part; living in boats).

Access policy

CONTACTS

| Name |
|---|
| INSEE (Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques) |

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

(1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.

(2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.

(3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.

(4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the

license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: France, INSEE (Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques). General Population Census of 1982

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

| Name |
|---|
| INSEE (Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques) |

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1982, INSEE (Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques) and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_FRA_1982_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

| Name | Abbreviation | Affiliation | Role |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------|---|
| IPUMS | IPUMS | University of Minnesota | Integration Harmonization Documentation |

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and

Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

| Data file | Cases | variables |
|---|--------------|------------------|
| FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat Household records | 969 | |
| FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat Person records | 2631713 | |

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Household records

Cases: 969

variables:

variables

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---------------|---------------|---|----------|
| RECTYPE | RECTYPE | Record type | |
| COUNTRY | COUNTRY | Country | |
| YEAR | YEAR | Year | |
| SAMPLE | SAMPLE | IPUMS sample identifier | |
| SERIAL | SERIAL | Household serial number | |
| PERSONS | PERSONS | Number of person records in the household | |
| HHWT | HHWT | Household weight | |
| SUBSAMP | SUBSAMP | Subsample number | |
| GQ | GQ | Group quarters (collective dwelling) status | |
| UNREL | UNREL | Number of unrelated persons | |
| URBAN | URBAN | Urban-rural status | |
| REGIONW | REGIONW | Continent and region of country | |
| GEOLEV1 | GEOLEV1 | 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time] | |
| ENUTS1 | ENUTS1 | Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 1, Europe | |
| ENUTS2 | ENUTS2 | Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 2, Europe | |
| POPDENSGEO1 | POPDENSGEO1 | Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer | |
| AREAMOLLWGEO1 | AREAMOLLWGEO1 | Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers | |
| GEO1_FR | GEO1_FR | France, Region 1962 - 2011 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS] | |
| GEO1_FR1982 | GEO1_FR1982 | France, Region 1982 [Level 1, GIS] | |
| OWNERSHIP | OWNERSHIP | Ownership of dwelling [general version] | |
| OWNERSHIPD | OWNERSHIPD | Ownership of dwelling [detailed version] | |
| WATSUP | WATSUP | Water supply | |
| SEWAGE | SEWAGE | Sewage | |
| FUELHEAT | FUELHEAT | Fuel for heating | |
| PHONE | PHONE | Telephone availability | |
| AUTOS | AUTOS | Automobiles available | |
| HEAT | HEAT | Central heating | |
| ROOMS | ROOMS | Number of rooms | |
| KITCHEN | KITCHEN | Kitchen or cooking facilities | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| BATH | BATH | Bathing facilities | |
| BUILTYR | BUILTYR | Year structure was built | |
| AGESTRUCT2 | AGESTRUCT2 | Age of structure, coded from intervals | |
| ELEVATOR | ELEVATOR | Elevator in structure | |
| HHTYPE | HHTYPE | Household classification | |
| NFAMS | NFAMS | Number of families in household | |
| NCOUPLES | NCOUPLES | Number of married couples in household | |
| NMOTHERS | NMOTHERS | Number of mothers in household | |
| NFATHERS | NFATHERS | Number of fathers in household | |
| HEADLOC | HEADLOC | Head's location in household | |
| FR1982A_URBAREA | FR1982A_URBAREA | Urban-rural area | |
| FR1982A_URBIND | FR1982A_URBIND | Urban or industrial populated area | |
| FR1982A_DWBLDG | FR1982A_DWBLDG | Number of dwellings in the building | ____ Census district number ____ Building order number __ Dwelling number (or mobile home) |
| FR1982A_BLDGTYPE | FR1982A_BLDGTYPE | Building type | |
| FR1982A_DWNUMTYP | FR1982A_DWNUMTYP | Number of dwellings - type of building | |
| FR1982A_PHPA | FR1982A_PHPA | Affiliation with a public housing project agency | |
| FR1982A_BLTYEAR | FR1982A_BLTYEAR | Building completion date | |
| FR1982A_ELEVATOR | FR1982A_ELEVATOR | Elevator in the building | |
| FR1982A_WATSRC | FR1982A_WATSRC | Source of water for domestic use | |
| FR1982A_GAS | FR1982A_GAS | Gas supply to the building | |
| FR1982A_TOILSEW | FR1982A_TOILSEW | Toilet connection | |
| FR1982A_WASTEWAT | FR1982A_WASTEWAT | Housing waste-water evacuation | |
| FR1982A_CENTHEAT | FR1982A_CENTHEAT | Building central heat | |
| FR1982A_HTFUELBLDG | FR1982A_HTFUELBLDG | Type of building heating fuel | |
| FR1982A_FARM | FR1982A_FARM | Farm | |
| FR1982A_FARMACRE | FR1982A_FARMACRE | Agricultural Acreage Used (overview code [code condense]) | |
| FR1982A_FARMWKR | FR1982A_FARMWKR | Presence of a full-time worker on the farm | |
| FR1982A_DWNBLDG | FR1982A_DWNBLDG | Dwelling number in the building | ____ Census district number ____ Building order number __ Dwelling number (or mobile home) |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| FR1982A_DWTYPE | FR1982A_DWTYPE | Type of dwelling | <p>Dwelling category</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Typical dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Dwelling for elderly person(s).</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Independent rooms (example: maid's room) rented, sublet or leased to individuals.</p> <p>___ Indicate the main dwelling to which it is connected:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Furnished bedroom in a hotel, a boarding school, a furnished room, etc.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Make-shift residence or temporary construction for use as a residence.</p> <p>___ Specify.</p> <p>No individual forms, fill out page 4 of the present form except for questions 4, 5 and 12.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Vacant dwelling (without occupants, available or not for sale or for rent)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Secondary residence or rented residence (or for rent) for tourist vacations</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Trailer, gypsy wagon, mobile home (do not fill in page 4, do not make housing forms, keep separate</p> <p>___ If you are facing a situation which you cannot classify in the list above, describe it.</p> |
| FR1982A_KITCHEN | FR1982A_KITCHEN | Existence and type of kitchen | <p>1 Do you have a kitchen?</p> <p>___ Yes - What is its surface area?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Less than 7 square meters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 From 7 to 12 square meters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 More than 12 square meters</p> <p>___ No - However, do you have an installation for preparing food in your dwelling?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 No</p> <p>Do not answer "yes" except if this installation consists of a sink with a drain.</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| FR1982A_OWNERSHP | FR1982A_OWNERSHP | Ownership | <p>4. Are you: Owner of your residence or the house where your dwelling is found? (including the various forms of access to the property including rent or sale and location-attribution.</p> <p>Housed by your employer (for free or for a fee) for the duration of your function or your work contract?</p> <p>Housed for free, for example by parents? (including the situation of people occupying a dwelling that they have sold for life annuity or in which they have life interest by enjoyment)?</p> <p>Renter or subletter of an unfurnished rented place?</p> <p>Renter or subletter of a furnished rented place, of a hotel room?</p> <p>___ If you are in a situation different than those above, describe it:</p> |
| FR1982A_MORTGAGE | FR1982A_MORTGAGE | Mortgage | <p>5. If you are owner of your dwelling (answer questions 1 to 4) For the purchase of this dwelling, did you borrow money which you have not yet paid off? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No Answer "yes" in the case of rent or sale or location-attribution.</p> |
| FR1982A_WATSUP | FR1982A_WATSUP | Water supply in dwelling | <p>6. Water source Running water in the dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Hot water through individual installation (only for that dwelling) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Hot water through collective installation <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Cold water only <input type="checkbox"/> 4 No running water in the dwelling.</p> |
| FR1982A_SHOWER | FR1982A_SHOWER | Sanitary installations in dwelling | <p>7. Sanitary installations Do you have a bathtub or a shower installed with running water and a drain? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Bathtub <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Shower <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Neither bathtub nor shower</p> |
| FR1982A_TOILET | FR1982A_TOILET | Toilet facilities | <p>8. Toilets (W.-C.) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Situated inside the dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Situated outside of dwelling but reserved for the occupants (with flush) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Situated outside of dwelling but reserved for the occupants (without flush) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other situations</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| FR1982A_DWHEAT | FR1982A_DWHEAT | Means of heating building | 9. Mode of heating For individual houses using central heating, check box 1. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Individual central heating with a furnace for that dwelling only (including integrated electric heat and heating by hot air heating). <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Collective central heating (shared by all or part of the dwellings in the building) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other kinds of heating (wood-burning stove, stove, electric radiator, etc.) whatever fuel is used. |
| FR1982A_FUELBLDG | FR1982A_FUELBLDG | Heating fuel for building | 10. Fuel used for heating What is the fuel (or the source of energy) used for heating of your dwelling? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Coal <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Oil <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Gas <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Others ___ Specify |
| FR1982A_HTFUELDW | FR1982A_HTFUELDW | Heating fuel for the dwelling | |
| FR1982A_PLUMHEAT | FR1982A_PLUMHEAT | Plumbing and heat | |
| FR1982A_PHONE | FR1982A_PHONE | Telephone | 11. Telephone: Is it installed in the dwelling? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No |
| FR1982A_AUTOS | FR1982A_AUTOS | Automobiles | 12. Do the inhabitants of the dwelling use one or more personal vehicles? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes How many? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 2 or more <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| FR1982A_HDSPOUSE | FR1982A_HDSPOUSE | Spouse of head in household | <p>Fill a number 2 individual form for each person in list A</p> <p>___1 Last name (for a woman, add the maiden name)</p> <p>___2 First name</p> <p>___3 Relationship with the person recorded on the first line (for example, write: wife (or husband), son, daughter, grandson, mother, daughter-in-law, nephew, etc., or, friend, boarder, subletter, salaried employee, etc.</p> <p>Record on the first line one of the spouses of the couple (and, on the second line, the other spouse) or, as the case may be, one of the adults living in the dwelling.</p> <p>___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 ___11 ___12 ___13 ___14</p> <p>If there are more than 14 people to record, use an additional dwelling form.</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|--|
| FR1982A_PERHH | FR1982A_PERHH | Number of persons in the household | <p>Fill a number 2 individual form for each person in list A</p> <p>___1 Last name (for a woman, add the maiden name)</p> <p>___2 First name</p> <p>___3 Relationship with the person recorded on the first line (for example, write: wife (or husband), son, daughter, grandson, mother, daughter-in-law, nephew, etc., or, friend, boarder, subletter, salaried employee, etc.</p> <p>Record on the first line one of the spouses of the couple (and, on the second line, the other spouse) or, as the case may be, one of the adults living in the dwelling.</p> <p>___1</p> <p>___2</p> <p>___3</p> <p>___4</p> <p>___5</p> <p>___6</p> <p>___7</p> <p>___8</p> <p>___9</p> <p>___10</p> <p>___11</p> <p>___12</p> <p>___13</p> <p>___14</p> <p>If there are more than 14 people to record, use an additional dwelling form.</p> |
| FR1982A_INDIVHH | FR1982A_INDIVHH | Number of separate individuals in household | |
| FR1982A_FAMSHH | FR1982A_FAMSHH | Number of families in the Household | |
| FR1982A_CHILDHH | FR1982A_CHILDHH | Number of children in the Household | |
| FR1982A_OCCHH | FR1982A_OCCHH | Standard of occupation in the household | |
| FR1982A_DENSITY | FR1982A_DENSITY | Index of dwelling population | |
| FR1982A_PERSFAM | FR1982A_PERSFAM | Number of persons in the family | |
| FR1982A_URBAN | FR1982A_URBAN | Urban-rural and size of place | |
| FR1982A_FLOORS | FR1982A_FLOORS | Number of floors in the building | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|
| FR1982A_ROOMS | FR1982A_ROOMS | Number of rooms in the dwelling | <p>2. ___ Write down, if there is space, the number of rooms in the dwelling exclusively for professional use. (for example: businessman's office, doctor's or lawyer's office, apartment workshop, etc.)</p> <p>3. ___ Number of living spaces resided in not including the kitchen or rooms exclusively for professional use.</p> <p>Count as living spaces rooms such as: bedroom, dining room, living room, etc. whatever their surface area, as well as maids' rooms and attic garrets.</p> <p>Do not count as living spaces rooms such as: kitchen, hall, bathroom, alcove, laundry room, etc.</p> <p>Special case of independent rooms (for example: maid's rooms separated from the dwelling):</p> <p>Count these rooms among your living spaces if you use them yourself (either for housing a member of your household: a child, a servant, etc.; or as a storage space, etc.).</p> <p>Do not count them if they are rented, sublet or leased to other people. In this case, they constitute, in the definition of the census, a distinct dwelling and their occupants will fill out a distinct dwelling form.</p> |

total: 81

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Person records

Cases: 2631713

variables:

variables

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------|-----------|---|----------|
| PERNUM | PERNUM | Person number | |
| PERWT | PERWT | Person weight | |
| MOMLOC | MOMLOC | Mother's location in household | |
| POPLOC | POPLOC | Father's location in household | |
| SPLOC | SPLOC | Spouse's location in household | |
| PARRULE | PARRULE | Rule for linking parent | |
| SPRULE | SPRULE | Rule for linking spouse | |
| STEMMOM | STEMMOM | Probable stepmother | |
| STEPPOP | STEPPOP | Probable stepfather | |
| POLYMAL | POLYMAL | Man with more than one wife linked | |
| POLY2ND | POLY2ND | Woman is second or higher order wife | |
| FAMUNIT | FAMUNIT | Family unit membership | |
| FAMSIZE | FAMSIZE | Number of own family members in household | |
| NCHILD | NCHILD | Number of own children in household | |
| NCHLT5 | NCHLT5 | Number of own children under age 5 in household | |
| ELDCH | ELDCH | Age of eldest own child in household | |
| YNGCH | YNGCH | Age of youngest own child in household | |
| RELATE | RELATE | Relationship to household head [general version] | |
| RELATED | RELATED | Relationship to household head [detailed version] | |
| ERELATE | ERELATE | Relationship to head, Europe | |
| AGE | AGE | Age | |
| AGE2 | AGE2 | Age, grouped into intervals | |
| SEX | SEX | Sex | |
| MARST | MARST | Marital status [general version] | |
| MARSTD | MARSTD | Marital status [detailed version] | |
| EMARST | EMARST | Marital status, Europe | |
| BIRTHYR | BIRTHYR | Year of birth | |
| NATIVITY | NATIVITY | Nativity status | |
| CITIZEN | CITIZEN | Citizenship | |
| NATION | NATION | Country of citizenship | |
| BPLFR | BPLFR | Region of birth, France | |
| EBPLNT1 | EBPLNT1 | Region of birth, Europe, NUTS1 | |
| EBPLNT2 | EBPLNT2 | Region of birth, Europe, NUTS2 | |
| SCHOOL | SCHOOL | School attendance | |
| EDATTAIN | EDATTAIN | Educational attainment, international recode [general version] | |
| EDATTAIND | EDATTAIND | Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version] | |
| EDUCFR | EDUCFR | Educational attainment, France | |
| EEDATTAIN | EEDATTAIN | Educational attainment, Europe | |
| EDAGE | EDAGE | Age when completed education | |
| EMPSTAT | EMPSTAT | Activity status (employment status) [general version] | |
| EMPSTATD | EMPSTATD | Activity status (employment status) [detailed version] | |
| EEMPSTAT | EEMPSTAT | Activity status (employment status), Europe | |
| LABFORCE | LABFORCE | Labor force participation | |
| OCCISCO | OCCISCO | Occupation, ISCO general | |
| OCC | OCC | Occupation, unrecoded | |
| INDGEN | INDGEN | Industry, general recode | |
| IND | IND | Industry, unrecoded | |
| CLASSWK | CLASSWK | Status in employment (class of worker) [general version] | |
| CLASSWKD | CLASSWKD | Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version] | |
| ECLASSWK | ECLASSWK | Status in employment (class of worker), Europe | |
| EMPLNO | EMPLNO | Number of employees | |
| PWRKFR | PWRKFR | Region of work, France | |
| MIGRATEC | MIGRATEC | Migration status, last census | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|---|---|
| GEOMIG1_P | GEOMIG1_P | 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time] | |
| MIG1_P_FR | MIG1_P_FR | Region of previous residence at last census, France; consistent boundaries, GIS | |
| MIGHOUFR | MIGHOUFR | Same house last census, France | |
| FR1982A_DWNUMBLD | FR1982A_DWNUMBLD | Dwelling number in the building | |
| FR1982A_SEX | FR1982A_SEX | Sex | [Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons] 3. Sex [] 1 Male [] 2 Female |
| FR1982A_AGECA | FR1982A_AGECA | Age in calendar year | [Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons] 5. Date and Place of Birth Born on (day, month, year) ____ In town or city of (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) ____ State [département] (Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory) ____ |
| FR1982A_AGE | FR1982A_AGE | Age | [Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons] 5. Date and Place of Birth Born on (day, month, year) ____ In town or city of (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) ____ State [département] (Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory) ____ |
| FR1982A_MARST | FR1982A_MARST | Marital status | [Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons] 4. Marital Status Mark an X in only one of the boxes that corresponds to your present status. Thus, a widower (or divorced man) who has remarried should mark the 2nd box. [] 1 Single [] 2 Married [] 3 Widowed [] 4 Divorced |
| FR1982A_POPCAT | FR1982A_POPCAT | Detailed population category | |
| FR1982A_EMPSTAT | FR1982A_EMPSTAT | Type of activity | For all persons aged 14 or older If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16. 16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed: a. Are you: [] 1 A mother or housewife [] 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.) If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: ____ [] 3 High school or college/university student [] 4 Unemployed [] 5 If other, please indicate: ____ b. Are you currently seeking work? [] 1 Yes Have you ever worked? [] 1 Yes [] 0 No [] 0 No |
| FR1982A_LOOKING | FR1982A_LOOKING | Seeking employment | For all persons aged 14 or older If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16. 16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed: a. Are you: [] 1 A mother or housewife [] 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.) If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: ____ [] 3 High school or college/university student [] 4 Unemployed [] 5 If other, please indicate: ____ b. Are you currently seeking work? [] 1 Yes Have you ever worked? [] 1 Yes [] 0 No [] 0 No |
| FR1982A_RELATE1 | FR1982A_RELATE1 | Relationship to head of the household (person one) | |
| FR1982A_FAMNUC | FR1982A_FAMNUC | Relation of person within the family nucleus | |
| FR1982A_RELATE | FR1982A_RELATE | Relation to the reference person of the household | |
| FR1982A_RELFAM | FR1982A_RELFAM | Family membership | |
| FR1982A_RELFAM2 | FR1982A_RELFAM2 | Relation to the reference person of the family | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| FR1982A_COHAB | FR1982A_COHAB | Form of cohabitation | |
| FR1982A_BPLREG | FR1982A_BPLREG | Region of birth | <p>[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons] 5. Date and Place of Birth</p> <p>Born on (day, month, year) ____</p> <p>In town or city of (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) ____</p> <p>State [département] (Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory) ____</p> |
| FR1982A_CITIZEN | FR1982A_CITIZEN | Citizenship | <p>[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons] 6. Nationality</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 French by birth (including by reinstatement) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Became French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice</p> <p>Indicate your previous nationality: ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Foreigner</p> <p>Indicate your nationality: ____</p> |
| FR1982A_GENDIP | FR1982A_GENDIP | General education diploma | <p>For all person aged 14 or older 10. Indicate which of the following degrees or certificates you hold:</p> <p>a) General primary or secondary education:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Certificate of primary studies [Certificat d'études primaires], (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling [Diplôme de fin d'études obligatoires] (D.F.E.O). <input type="checkbox"/> 2 General Certificate of Secondary Education [Brevet d'études du 1er cycle], (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate [Brevet élémentaire], (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education [Brevet d'enseignement primaire supérieur], (B.E.P.S.). <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Baccalaureate (1st part, preliminary or 2nd part), not including F, G, and H series; Advanced Certificate [Brevet supérieur]; Certificate of Advanced Secondary Studies [Certificat de fin d'études secondaires], (C.F.E.S.).</p> <p>b) Technical and professional education at the secondary level:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Vocational Training Certificate [Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle], (C.A.P.); Professional Training Certificate [Brevet d'enseignement professionnel], (B.E.P.), Exam indicating completion of craftsman apprenticeship [Examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal], (E.F.A.A.); Agricultural Certificates [Brevet agricoles], (B.A.A., B.P.A.); Certificate of completion of first level F.P.A. [Certificat de fin de stage de la F.P.A. 1er degré]. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Professional Certificate [Brevet professionnel], (B.P.); Certificate of Mastery [Brevet de maîtrise], (B.M.); Certificate indicating completion of internship for advanced F.P.A. <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Certificate of Agricultural Education [Brevet d'enseignement agricole], (B.E.A.); of Commercial Education [d'enseignement commercial], (B.E.C.); of Hotelier Instruction [d'enseignement hôtelier], (B.E.H.); of Industrial Education [d'enseignement industriel], (B.E.I.); of Social Education [d'enseignement social], (B.E.S.); Certificate to be a Technical Agricultural Agent [Brevet d'agent technique agricole], (B.A.T.A.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Technician's Baccalaureate [Baccalauréat de technicien] (series F, G or H); Technician's Certificate [Brevet de technicien], (B.T., B.T.A.); Certified Student of E.N.P. or of a government technical high school [Élève breveté des E.N.P. ou d'un lycée technique d'État]; Advanced Certificate in Commercial Education [Brevet supérieur d'enseignement commercial], (B.S.E.C.); basic legal qualification [Capacité en droit].</p> <p>c) Higher education</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Diplomas related to healthcare and social services: midwife, nurse, physical therapist, social worker, specialized teachers (special education teachers, teachers of adjudicated youth, etc) [éducateurs spécialisés] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Advanced Technician's Diploma [Brevet de technicien supérieur], (B.T.S.); Technical Diploma from a University Technology Institute [Diplôme universitaire de technologie], (D.U.T.); Technical Higher Education Diploma [Diplôme d'études supérieures techniques], (D.E.S.T.) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Preliminary University Diploma (first-year course [propédeutique], D.U.E.L., D.U.E.S., D.E.U.G., P.C.E.M. excluding D.U.T.s); Degree indicating completion of studies to teach primary school [Certificat de fin d'études normales]; Pedagogical Training Degree [Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Advanced University Degrees [Diplôme universitaires du 2e ou 3e cycle] (B.A., master's, doctorate, etc.); C.A.P.E.S., C.A.P.E.T. <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Terminal degree [diplôme de sortie] from a highly competitive public or private college [grande école publique ou privée] or engineering college. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other diploma. Specify type: ____</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| FR1982A_TECHDEG | FR1982A_TECHDEG | Technical education diploma | <p>For all person aged 14 or older 10. Indicate which of the following degrees or certificates you hold:</p> <p>a) General primary or secondary education:</p> <p>[] 1 Certificate of primary studies [Certificat d'études primaires], (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling [Diplôme de fin d'études obligatoires] (D.F.E.O). [] 2 General Certificate of Secondary Education [Brevet d'études du 1er cycle], (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate [Brevet élémentaire], (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education [Brevet d'enseignement primaire supérieur], (B.E.P.S.). [] 3 Baccalaureate (1st part, preliminary or 2nd part), not including F, G, and H series; Advanced Certificate [Brevet supérieur]; Certificate of Advanced Secondary Studies [Certificat de fin d'études secondaires], (C.F.E.S.).</p> <p>b) Technical and professional education at the secondary level:</p> <p>[] 1 Vocational Training Certificate [Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle], (C.A.P.); Professional Training Certificate [Brevet d'enseignement professionnel], (B.E.P.), Exam indicating completion of craftsman apprenticeship [Examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal], (E.F.A.A.); Agricultural Certificates [Brevet agricoles], (B.A.A., B.P.A.); Certificate of completion of first level F.P.A. [Certificat de fin de stage de la F.P.A. 1er degré]. [] 2 Professional Certificate [Brevet professionnel], (B.P.); Certificate of Mastery [Brevet de maîtrise], (B.M.); Certificate indicating completion of internship for advanced F.P.A. [] 3 Certificate of Agricultural Education [Brevet d'enseignement agricole], (B.E.A.); of Commercial Education [d'enseignement commercial], (B.E.C.); of Hotelier Instruction [d'enseignement hôtelier], (B.E.H.); of Industrial Education [d'enseignement industriel], (B.E.I.); of Social Education [d'enseignement social], (B.E.S.); Certificate to be a Technical Agricultural Agent [Brevet d'agent technique agricole], (B.A.T.A.) [] 4 Technician's Baccalaureate [Baccalauréat de technicien] (series F, G or H); Technician's Certificate [Brevet de technicien], (B.T., B.T.A.); Certified Student of E.N.P. or of a government technical high school [Élève breveté des E.N.P. ou d'un lycée technique d'État]; Advanced Certificate in Commercial Education [Brevet supérieur d'enseignement commercial], (B.S.E.C.); basic legal qualification [Capacité en droit].</p> <p>c) Higher education</p> <p>[] 1 Diplomas related to healthcare and social services: midwife, nurse, physical therapist, social worker, specialized teachers (special education teachers, teachers of adjudicated youth, etc) [éducateurs spécialisés] [] 2 Advanced Technician's Diploma [Brevet de technicien supérieur], (B.T.S.); Technical Diploma from a University Technology Institute [Diplôme universitaire de technologie], (D.U.T.); Technical Higher Education Diploma [Diplôme d'études supérieures techniques], (D.E.S.T.) [] 3 Preliminary University Diploma (first-year course [propédeutique], D.U.E.L., D.U.E.S., D.E.U.G., P.C.E.M. excluding D.U.T.s); Degree indicating completion of studies to teach primary school [Certificat de fin d'études normales]; Pedagogical Training Degree [Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique] [] 4 Advanced University Degrees [Diplôme universitaires du 2e ou 3e cycle] (B.A., master's, doctorate, etc.); C.A.P.E.S., C.A.P.E.T. [] 5 Terminal degree [diplôme de sortie] from a highly competitive public or private college [grande école publique ou privée] or engineering college. [] 6 Other diploma. Specify type: ____</p> |
| FR1982A_HIGHDEG | FR1982A_HIGHDEG | Higher education degree | <p>For all person aged 14 or older 10. Indicate which of the following degrees or certificates you hold:</p> <p>a) General primary or secondary education:</p> <p>[] 1 Certificate of primary studies [Certificat d'études primaires], (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling [Diplôme de fin d'études obligatoires] (D.F.E.O). [] 2 General Certificate of Secondary Education [Brevet d'études du 1er cycle], (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate [Brevet élémentaire], (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education [Brevet d'enseignement primaire supérieur], (B.E.P.S.). [] 3 Baccalaureate (1st part, preliminary or 2nd part), not including F, G, and H series; Advanced Certificate [Brevet supérieur]; Certificate of Advanced Secondary Studies [Certificat de fin d'études secondaires], (C.F.E.S.).</p> <p>b) Technical and professional education at the secondary level:</p> <p>[] 1 Vocational Training Certificate [Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle], (C.A.P.); Professional Training Certificate [Brevet d'enseignement professionnel], (B.E.P.), Exam indicating completion of craftsman apprenticeship [Examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal], (E.F.A.A.); Agricultural Certificates [Brevet agricoles], (B.A.A., B.P.A.); Certificate of completion of first level F.P.A. [Certificat de fin de stage de la F.P.A. 1er degré]. [] 2 Professional Certificate [Brevet professionnel], (B.P.); Certificate of Mastery [Brevet de maîtrise], (B.M.); Certificate indicating completion of internship for advanced F.P.A. [] 3 Certificate of Agricultural Education [Brevet d'enseignement agricole], (B.E.A.); of Commercial Education [d'enseignement commercial], (B.E.C.); of Hotelier Instruction [d'enseignement hôtelier], (B.E.H.); of Industrial Education [d'enseignement industriel], (B.E.I.); of Social Education [d'enseignement social], (B.E.S.); Certificate to be a Technical Agricultural Agent [Brevet d'agent technique agricole], (B.A.T.A.) [] 4 Technician's Baccalaureate [Baccalauréat de technicien] (series F, G or H); Technician's Certificate [Brevet de technicien], (B.T., B.T.A.); Certified Student of E.N.P. or of a government technical high school [Élève breveté des E.N.P. ou d'un lycée technique d'État]; Advanced Certificate in Commercial Education [Brevet supérieur d'enseignement commercial], (B.S.E.C.); basic legal qualification [Capacité en droit].</p> <p>c) Higher education</p> <p>[] 1 Diplomas related to healthcare and social services: midwife, nurse, physical therapist, social worker, specialized teachers (special education teachers, teachers of adjudicated youth, etc) [éducateurs spécialisés] [] 2 Advanced Technician's Diploma [Brevet de technicien supérieur], (B.T.S.); Technical Diploma from a University Technology Institute [Diplôme universitaire de technologie], (D.U.T.); Technical Higher Education Diploma [Diplôme d'études supérieures techniques], (D.E.S.T.) [] 3 Preliminary University Diploma (first-year course [propédeutique], D.U.E.L., D.U.E.S., D.E.U.G., P.C.E.M. excluding D.U.T.s); Degree indicating completion of studies to teach primary school [Certificat de fin d'études normales]; Pedagogical Training Degree [Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique] [] 4 Advanced University Degrees [Diplôme universitaires du 2e ou 3e cycle] (B.A., master's, doctorate, etc.); C.A.P.E.S., C.A.P.E.T. [] 5 Terminal degree [diplôme de sortie] from a highly competitive public or private college [grande école publique ou privée] or engineering college. [] 6 Other diploma. Specify type: ____</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| FR1982A_DEGREE | FR1982A_DEGREE | Type of degree | <p>For all person aged 14 or older 10. Indicate which of the following degrees or certificates you hold:</p> <p>a) General primary or secondary education:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Certificate of primary studies [Certificat d'études primaires], (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling [Diplôme de fin d'études obligatoires] (D.F.E.O). <input type="checkbox"/> 2 General Certificate of Secondary Education [Brevet d'études du 1er cycle], (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate [Brevet élémentaire], (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education [Brevet d'enseignement primaire supérieur], (B.E.P.S.). <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Baccalaureate (1st part, preliminary or 2nd part), not including F, G, and H series; Advanced Certificate [Brevet supérieur]; Certificate of Advanced Secondary Studies [Certificat de fin d'études secondaires], (C.F.E.S.).</p> <p>b) Technical and professional education at the secondary level:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Vocational Training Certificate [Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle], (C.A.P.); Professional Training Certificate [Brevet d'enseignement professionnel], (B.E.P.), Exam indicating completion of craftsman apprenticeship [Examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal], (E.F.A.A.); Agricultural Certificates [Brevet agricoles], (B.A.A., B.P.A.); Certificate of completion of first level F.P.A. [Certificat de fin de stage de la F.P.A. 1er degré]. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Professional Certificate [Brevet professionnel], (B.P.); Certificate of Mastery [Brevet de maîtrise], (B.M.); Certificate indicating completion of internship for advanced F.P.A. <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Certificate of Agricultural Education [Brevet d'enseignement agricole], (B.E.A.); of Commercial Education [d'enseignement commercial], (B.E.C.); of Hotelier Instruction [d'enseignement hôtelier], (B.E.H.); of Industrial Education [d'enseignement industriel], (B.E.I.); of Social Education [d'enseignement social], (B.E.S.); Certificate to be a Technical Agricultural Agent [Brevet d'agent technique agricole], (B.A.T.A.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Technician's Baccalaureate [Baccalauréat de technicien] (series F, G or H); Technician's Certificate [Brevet de technicien], (B.T., B.T.A.); Certified Student of E.N.P. or of a government technical high school [Élève breveté des E.N.P. ou d'un lycée technique d'État]; Advanced Certificate in Commercial Education [Brevet supérieur d'enseignement commercial], (B.S.E.C.); basic legal qualification [Capacité en droit].</p> <p>c) Higher education</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Diplomas related to healthcare and social services: midwife, nurse, physical therapist, social worker, specialized teachers (special education teachers, teachers of adjudicated youth, etc) [Éducateurs spécialisés] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Advanced Technician's Diploma [Brevet de technicien supérieur], (B.T.S.); Technical Diploma from a University Technology Institute [Diplôme universitaire de technologie], (D.U.T.); Technical Higher Education Diploma [Diplôme d'études supérieures techniques], (D.E.S.T.) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Preliminary University Diploma (first-year course [propédeutique], D.U.E.L., D.U.E.S., D.E.U.G., P.C.E.M. excluding D.U.T.s); Degree indicating completion of studies to teach primary school [Certificat de fin d'études normales]; Pedagogical Training Degree [Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Advanced University Degrees [Diplôme universitaires du 2e ou 3e cycle] (B.A., master's, doctorate, etc.); C.A.P.E.S., C.A.P.E.T. <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Terminal degree [diplôme de sortie] from a highly competitive public or private college [grande école publique ou privée] or engineering college. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other diploma. Specify type: ____</p> |
| FR1982A_SCHOOL | FR1982A_SCHOOL | School attendance | <p>8. For all children between the ages of 2 and 14</p> <p>Does the child attend school (including kindergarten or pre-school?)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> |
| FR1982A_STUDENT | FR1982A_STUDENT | Student | <p>For all person aged 14 or older 9. Are you currently:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 A student <input type="checkbox"/> 2 A paid intern (work-experience internship with a company, or vocational training internship, including A.F.P.A.) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other status (Including an apprentice under contract, employee training, taking evening classes or correspondence courses C.N.T.E)</p> |
| FR1982A_AGESCHL | FR1982A_AGESCHL | Age completed education | <p>For all person aged 14 or older 11. At what age did you stop taking classes (including professional or technical classes) from a school or university? ____ years of age.</p> |
| FR1982A_ACTIV3 | FR1982A_ACTIV3 | Type of non-work activity | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16. 13. Do you practice this profession as:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</p> <p>Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How many?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 or 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 to 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 6 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 10 or more</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No. 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 An apprentice under contract <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paid employee</p> <p>Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|
| FR1982A_PREVREG | FR1982A_PREVREG | Region of previous residence | <p>7. Where were you living on January 1, 1975?</p> <p>(For all persons born before January 1, 1975)</p> <p>If you were in the armed forces or a boarding-school, or receiving treatment in a health care facility on January 1, 1975, indicate the address of your personal residence on that date, and not the address of the establishment (barracks, boarding school, sanitarium, etc.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In the same dwelling as now <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In the same city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 In a different city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]).</p> <p>Indicate the other town or city: Town or city: ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) State [département]: ____ (Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory)</p> |
| FR1982A_MIGRANT | FR1982A_MIGRANT | Indication of recent move | <p>7. Where were you living on January 1, 1975?</p> <p>(For all persons born before January 1, 1975)</p> <p>If you were in the armed forces or a boarding-school, or receiving treatment in a health care facility on January 1, 1975, indicate the address of your personal residence on that date, and not the address of the establishment (barracks, boarding school, sanitarium, etc.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In the same dwelling as now <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In the same city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 In a different city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]).</p> <p>Indicate the other town or city: Town or city: ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) State [département]: ____ (Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory)</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---|
| FR1982A_OCC | FR1982A_OCC | Occupation | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16. 12.</p> <p>a. Indicate your current profession or trade. Be specific. For example: electrical maintenance worker, over-the-road truck driver, draftsman in electrical studies, chemical engineer, household appliance salesman, bookkeeper, etc.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>b. Do you help a member of your family in his or her work? Farm work, work as a craftsman; business, liberal profession; etc.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>13. Do you practice this profession as:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</p> <p>Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How many?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 or 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 to 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 6 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 10 or more</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No. 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 An apprentice under contract <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paid employee</p> <p>Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>15. For paid employees</p> <p>a. Indicate the professional category of your present job:</p> <p>Worker: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Unskilled laborer or specialized laborer [manoeuvre ou manoeuvre spécialisé] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Specialized worker (O5, O1, O2, O3 ...) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Qualified worker (P1, P2, P3, TA, OP, OQ ...)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Employee <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Technician or draftsman/designer [dessinateur]</p> <p>Supervisor: <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Who manages workers or employees <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Who manages supervisors or technicians</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Engineer or executive/manager (employees, technicians, supervisors not qualified as executives/managers should not be listed here, even if they contribute to an executive pension fund).</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Give complete additional information: hierarchical position, coefficient, level, grade, scale [echelon]. Examples: team leader, female machinist in production work [mécanicienne en confection], category C, turner (on a lathe) coefficient 155, ranked class IV, etc.</p> <p>b. If you are an official of the state, of a local community [collectivité local] or of a public service company (electric company, railroad, etc.) or a career serviceman, indicate your rank. Examples: treasury controller, postmaster 4th class, hospitality services representative</p> <p>c. If you are an engineer, executive/manager, supervisor or technician, specify your principal job within the company or organization which employs you:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 General Manager or one of his/her immediate assistants <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Administrative job, financial or accounting <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Commercial job or technical-commercial <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Production, manufacture, construction site <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Upkeep, new works, maintenance, repair <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Studies, tests, methods, research <input type="checkbox"/> Other job</p> <p>16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed:</p> <p>a. Are you:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 A mother or housewife <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.) If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 3 High school or college/university student <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Unemployed <input type="checkbox"/> 5 If other, please indicate: _____</p> <p>b. Are you currently seeking work?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>Have you ever worked? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| FR1982A_IND | FR1982A_IND | Industry, 100 categories | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16. 14. Where do you work?</p> <p>a. Work address: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> <p>b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____</p> <p>c. Activity of the business: Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.</p> <p>d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> |
| FR1982A_IND15 | FR1982A_IND15 | Industry, 15 categories | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16. 14. Where do you work?</p> <p>a. Work address: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> <p>b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____</p> <p>c. Activity of the business: Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.</p> <p>d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> |
| FR1982A_INDEU | FR1982A_INDEU | Industry, European Union nomenclature | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16. 14. Where do you work?</p> <p>a. Work address: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> <p>b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____</p> <p>c. Activity of the business: Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.</p> <p>d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> |
| FR1982A_INDUN | FR1982A_INDUN | Industry, United Nations nomenclature | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16. 14. Where do you work?</p> <p>a. Work address: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> <p>b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____</p> <p>c. Activity of the business: Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.</p> <p>d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| FR1982A_EMPLOYS | FR1982A_EMPLOYS | Number of paid employees | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.</p> <p>13. Do you practice this profession as:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</p> <p>Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How many?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 or 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 to 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 6 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 10 or more</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No. 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 An apprentice under contract <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paid employee</p> <p>Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> |
| FR1982A_PRINCJOB | FR1982A_PRINCJOB | Principal job | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.</p> <p>15. For paid employees</p> <p>a. Indicate the professional category of your present job:</p> <p>Worker:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Unskilled laborer or specialized laborer [manoeuvre ou manoeuvre spécialisé] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Specialized worker (OS, O1, O2, O3 ...) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Qualified worker (P1, P2, P3, TA, OP, OQ ...)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Employee <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Technician or draftsman/designer [dessinateur]</p> <p>Supervisor:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Who manages workers or employees <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Who manages supervisors or technicians</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Engineer or executive/manager (employees, technicians, supervisors not qualified as executives/managers should not be listed here, even if they contribute to an executive pension fund).</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Give complete additional information: hierarchical position, coefficient, level, grade, scale [echelon]. Examples: team leader, female machinist in production work [mécanicienne en confection], category C, turner (on a lathe) coefficient 155, ranked class IV, etc.</p> <p>b. If you are an official of the state, of a local community [collectivité local] or of a public service company (electric company, railroad, etc.) or a career serviceman, indicate your rank. Examples: treasury controller, postmaster 4th class, hospitality services representative</p> <p>c. If you are an engineer, executive/manager, supervisor or technician, specify your principal job within the company or organization which employs you:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 General Manager or one of his/her immediate assistants <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Administrative job, financial or accounting <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Commercial job or technical-commercial <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Production, manufacture, construction site <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Upkeep, new works, maintenance, repair <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Studies, tests, methods, research <input type="checkbox"/> Other job</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| FR1982A_PAIDEMPS | FR1982A_PAIDEMPS | Sector of firm of employee | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.</p> <p>15. For paid employees</p> <p>a. Indicate the professional category of your present job:</p> <p>Worker:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Unskilled laborer or specialized laborer [manoeuvre ou manoeuvre spécialisé] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Specialized worker (OS, O1, O2, O3 ...) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Qualified worker (P1, P2, P3, TA, OP, OQ ...)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Employee <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Technician or draftsman/designer [dessinateur]</p> <p>Supervisor:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Who manages workers or employees <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Who manages supervisors or technicians</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Engineer or executive/manager (employees, technicians, supervisors not qualified as executives/managers should not be listed here, even if they contribute to an executive pension fund).</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>Give complete additional information: hierarchical position, coefficient, level, grade, scale [echelon]. Examples: team leader, female machinist in production work [mécanicienne en confection], category C, turner (on a lathe) coefficient 155, ranked class IV, etc.</p> <p>b. If you are an official of the state, of a local community [collectivité local] or of a public service company (electric company, railroad, etc.) or a career serviceman, indicate your rank. Examples: treasury controller, postmaster 4th class, hospitality services representative</p> <p>c. If you are an engineer, executive/manager, supervisor or technician, specify your principal job within the company or organization which employs you:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 General Manager or one of his/her immediate assistants <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Administrative job, financial or accounting <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Commercial job or technical-commercial <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Production, manufacture, construction site <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Upkeep, new works, maintenance, repair <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Studies, tests, methods, research <input type="checkbox"/> Other job</p> |
| FR1982A_FIRMSIZE | FR1982A_FIRMSIZE | Size of firm | |
| FR1982A_CLASS1 | FR1982A_CLASS1 | General class of worker | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.</p> <p>13. Do you practice this profession as:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</p> <p>Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How many?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 or 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 to 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 6 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 10 or more</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No. 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 An apprentice under contract <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paid employee</p> <p>Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| FR1982A_CLASSWKR | FR1982A_CLASSWKR | Class of worker | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.</p> <p>13. Do you practice this profession as:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</p> <p>Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How many?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 or 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 to 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 6 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 10 or more</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No. 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 An apprentice under contract <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paid employee</p> <p>Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed:</p> <p>a. Are you:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 A mother or housewife <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.) If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 3 High school or college/university student <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Unemployed <input type="checkbox"/> 5 If other, please indicate: ____</p> <p>b. Are you currently seeking work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>Have you ever worked? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> |
| FR1982A_PLACEWRK | FR1982A_PLACEWRK | Place of work | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.</p> <p>14. Where do you work?</p> <p>a. Work address: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> <p>b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____</p> <p>c. Activity of the business: Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.</p> <p>d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> |
| FR1982A_PLACEWK1 | FR1982A_PLACEWK1 | Works abroad | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.</p> <p>14. Where do you work?</p> <p>a. Work address: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> <p>b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____</p> <p>c. Activity of the business: Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.</p> <p>d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| FR1982A_WORKREG | FR1982A_WORKREG | Place of work, region | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16. 14. Where do you work?</p> <p>a. Work address: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> <p>b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____</p> <p>c. Activity of the business: Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.</p> <p>d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> |
| FR1982A_SPREVREG | FR1982A_SPREVREG | SAPHIR region of previous residence | <p>7. Where were you living on January 1, 1975?</p> <p>(For all persons born before January 1, 1975)</p> <p>If you were in the armed forces or a boarding-school, or receiving treatment in a health care facility on January 1, 1975, indicate the address of your personal residence on that date, and not the address of the establishment (barracks, boarding school, sanitarium, etc.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In the same dwelling as now <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In the same city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 In a different city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]).</p> <p>Indicate the other town or city: Town or city: ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) State [département]: ____ (Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory)</p> |
| FR1982A_SREGBPL | FR1982A_SREGBPL | SAPHIR region of birth | <p>[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons] 5. Date and Place of Birth</p> <p>Born on (day, month, year) ____</p> <p>In town or city of (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) ____</p> <p>State [département] (Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory) ____</p> |
| FR1982A_SREGWORK | FR1982A_SREGWORK | SAPHIR region of work place | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16. 14. Where do you work?</p> <p>a. Work address: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> <p>b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____</p> <p>c. Activity of the business: Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.</p> <p>d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a: Street Number ____ Street or place name [lieudit] ____ Town or city and state [département] ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</p> |
| FR1982A_SCITIZEN | FR1982A_SCITIZEN | SAPHIR citizenship | <p>[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons] 6. Nationality</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 French by birth (including by reinstatement) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Became French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice</p> <p>Indicate your previous nationality: ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Foreigner</p> <p>Indicate your nationality: ____</p> |
| FR1982A_SNATION | FR1982A_SNATION | SAPHIR nationality | <p>[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons] 6. Nationality</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 French by birth (including by reinstatement) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Became French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice</p> <p>Indicate your previous nationality: ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Foreigner</p> <p>Indicate your nationality: ____</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| FR1982A_SDIPLOMA | FR1982A_SDIPLOMA | SAPHIR diploma | <p>For all person aged 14 or older 10. Indicate which of the following degrees or certificates you hold:</p> <p>a) General primary or secondary education:</p> <p>[] 1 Certificate of primary studies [Certificat d'études primaires], (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling [Diplôme de fin d'études obligatoires] (D.F.E.O). [] 2 General Certificate of Secondary Education [Brevet d'études du 1er cycle], (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate [Brevet élémentaire], (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education [Brevet d'enseignement primaire supérieur], (B.E.P.S.). [] 3 Baccalaureate (1st part, preliminary or 2nd part), not including F, G, and H series; Advanced Certificate [Brevet supérieur]; Certificate of Advanced Secondary Studies [Certificat de fin d'études secondaires], (C.F.E.S.).</p> <p>b) Technical and professional education at the secondary level:</p> <p>[] 1 Vocational Training Certificate [Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle], (C.A.P.); Professional Training Certificate [Brevet d'enseignement professionnel], (B.E.P.), Exam indicating completion of craftsman apprenticeship [Examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal], (E.F.A.A.); Agricultural Certificates [Brevet agricoles], (B.A.A., B.P.A.); Certificate of completion of first level F.P.A. [Certificat de fin de stage de la F.P.A. 1er degré]. [] 2 Professional Certificate [Brevet professionnel], (B.P.); Certificate of Mastery [Brevet de maîtrise], (B.M.); Certificate indicating completion of internship for advanced F.P.A. [] 3 Certificate of Agricultural Education [Brevet d'enseignement agricole], (B.E.A.); of Commercial Education [d'enseignement commercial], (B.E.C.); of Hotelier Instruction [d'enseignement hôtelier], (B.E.H.); of Industrial Education [d'enseignement industriel], (B.E.I.); of Social Education [d'enseignement social], (B.E.S.); Certificate to be a Technical Agricultural Agent [Brevet d'agent technique agricole], (B.A.T.A.) [] 4 Technician's Baccalaureate [Baccalauréat de technicien] (series F, G or H); Technician's Certificate [Brevet de technicien], (B.T., B.T.A.); Certified Student of E.N.P. or of a government technical high school [Élève breveté des E.N.P. ou d'un lycée technique d'État]; Advanced Certificate in Commercial Education [Brevet supérieur d'enseignement commercial], (B.S.E.C.); basic legal qualification [Capacité en droit].</p> <p>c) Higher education</p> <p>[] 1 Diplomas related to healthcare and social services: midwife, nurse, physical therapist, social worker, specialized teachers (special education teachers, teachers of adjudicated youth, etc) [éducateurs spécialisés] [] 2 Advanced Technician's Diploma [Brevet de technicien supérieur], (B.T.S.); Technical Diploma from a University Technology Institute [Diplôme universitaire de technologie], (D.U.T.); Technical Higher Education Diploma [Diplôme d'études supérieures techniques], (D.E.S.T.) [] 3 Preliminary University Diploma (first-year course [propédeutique], D.U.E.L., D.U.E.S., D.E.U.G., P.C.E.M. excluding D.U.T.s); Degree indicating completion of studies to teach primary school [Certificat de fin d'études normales]; Pedagogical Training Degree [Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique] [] 4 Advanced University Degrees [Diplôme universitaires du 2e ou 3e cycle] (B.A., master's, doctorate, etc.); C.A.P.E.S., C.A.P.E.T. [] 5 Terminal degree [diplôme de sortie] from a highly competitive public or private college [grande école publique ou privée] or engineering college. [] 6 Other diploma. Specify type: ____</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|
| FR1982A_SACTIVITY | FR1982A_SACTIVITY | SAPHIR activity type | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16. 12.</p> <p>a. Indicate your current profession or trade. Be specific. For example: electrical maintenance worker, over-the-road truck driver, draftsman in electrical studies, chemical engineer, household appliance salesman, bookkeeper, etc. _____</p> <p>b. Do you help a member of your family in his or her work? Farm work, work as a craftsman; business, liberal profession; etc.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>13. Do you practice this profession as:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</p> <p>Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How many?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 or 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 to 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 6 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 10 or more</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No. 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 An apprentice under contract <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paid employee</p> <p>Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed:</p> <p>a. Are you:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 A mother or housewife <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.) If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 3 High school or college/university student <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Unemployed <input type="checkbox"/> 5 If other, please indicate: _____</p> <p>b. Are you currently seeking work?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>Have you ever worked? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---|
| FR1982A_SCLASS | FR1982A_SCLASS | SAPHIR class of worker | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.</p> <p>13. Do you practice this profession as:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</p> <p>Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How many?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 or 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 to 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 6 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 10 or more</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No. 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 An apprentice under contract <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paid employee</p> <p>Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed:</p> <p>a. Are you:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 A mother or housewife <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.) If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 3 High school or college/university student <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Unemployed <input type="checkbox"/> 5 If other, please indicate: ____</p> <p>b. Are you currently seeking work?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>Have you ever worked? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> |
| FR1982A_SOCC | FR1982A_SOCC | SAPHIR occupation | <p>For all persons aged 14 or older</p> <p>If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern</p> <p>If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.</p> <p>12.</p> <p>a. Indicate your current profession or trade. Be specific. For example: electrical maintenance worker, over-the-road truck driver, draftsman in electrical studies, chemical engineer, household appliance salesman, bookkeeper, etc. ____</p> <p>b. Do you help a member of your family in his or her work? Farm work, work as a craftsman; business, liberal profession; etc.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p>16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed:</p> <p>a. Are you:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 A mother or housewife <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.) If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 3 High school or college/university student <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Unemployed <input type="checkbox"/> 5 If other, please indicate: ____</p> <p>b. Are you currently seeking work?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>Have you ever worked? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 No</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| FRI982A_MIGRATE | FRI982A_MIGRATE | Migration | <p>7. Where were you living on January 1, 1975?</p> <p>(For all persons born before January 1, 1975)</p> <p>If you were in the armed forces or a boarding-school, or receiving treatment in a health care facility on January 1, 1975, indicate the address of your personal residence on that date, and not the address of the establishment (barracks, boarding school, sanitarium, etc.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In the same dwelling as now <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In the same city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 In a different city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]).</p> <p>Indicate the other town or city: Town or city: ____ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) State [département]: ____ (Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory)</p> |

total: 106

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------|
| 032 | Argentina |
| 051 | Armenia |
| 040 | Austria |
| 050 | Bangladesh |
| 112 | Belarus |
| 204 | Benin |
| 068 | Bolivia |
| 072 | Botswana |
| 076 | Brazil |
| 854 | Burkina Faso |
| 116 | Cambodia |
| 120 | Cameroon |
| 124 | Canada |
| 152 | Chile |
| 156 | China |
| 170 | Colombia |
| 188 | Costa Rica |
| 192 | Cuba |
| 208 | Denmark |
| 214 | Dominican Republic |
| 218 | Ecuador |
| 818 | Egypt |
| 222 | El Salvador |
| 231 | Ethiopia |
| 242 | Fiji |
| 246 | Finland |
| 250 | France |
| 276 | Germany |
| 288 | Ghana |
| 300 | Greece |

| | |
|-----|------------------|
| 320 | Guatemala |
| 324 | Guinea |
| 332 | Haiti |
| 340 | Honduras |
| 348 | Hungary |
| 352 | Iceland |
| 356 | India |
| 360 | Indonesia |
| 364 | Iran |
| 368 | Iraq |
| 372 | Ireland |
| 376 | Israel |
| 380 | Italy |
| 384 | Ivory Coast |
| 388 | Jamaica |
| 400 | Jordan |
| 404 | Kenya |
| 417 | Kyrgyz Republic |
| 418 | Laos |
| 426 | Lesotho |
| 430 | Liberia |
| 454 | Malawi |
| 458 | Malaysia |
| 466 | Mali |
| 480 | Mauritius |
| 484 | Mexico |
| 496 | Mongolia |
| 504 | Morocco |
| 508 | Mozambique |
| 104 | Myanmar |
| 524 | Nepal |
| 528 | Netherlands |
| 558 | Nicaragua |
| 566 | Nigeria |
| 578 | Norway |
| 586 | Pakistan |
| 275 | Palestine |
| 591 | Panama |
| 598 | Papua New Guinea |

| | |
|-----|---------------------|
| 600 | Paraguay |
| 604 | Peru |
| 608 | Philippines |
| 616 | Poland |
| 620 | Portugal |
| 630 | Puerto Rico |
| 642 | Romania |
| 643 | Russia |
| 646 | Rwanda |
| 662 | Saint Lucia |
| 686 | Senegal |
| 694 | Sierra Leone |
| 703 | Slovak Republic |
| 705 | Slovenia |
| 710 | South Africa |
| 728 | South Sudan |
| 724 | Spain |
| 729 | Sudan |
| 740 | Suriname |
| 752 | Sweden |
| 756 | Switzerland |
| 834 | Tanzania |
| 764 | Thailand |
| 768 | Togo |
| 780 | Trinidad and Tobago |
| 792 | Turkey |
| 800 | Uganda |
| 804 | Ukraine |
| 826 | United Kingdom |
| 840 | United States |
| 858 | Uruguay |
| 862 | Venezuela |
| 704 | Vietnam |
| 894 | Zambia |
| 716 | Zimbabwe |

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 00 | Vacant |
| 10 | Households |
| 20 | Group quarters (collective), n.s. |
| 21 | Institutions |
| 22 | Other group quarters |
| 29 | 1-person unit created by splitting large household |
| 99 | Unknown/group quarters not identified |

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

HHWT: Household weight**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|-------------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------|
| H | Household |
| P | Person |

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 032197001 | Argentina 1970 |
| 032198001 | Argentina 1980 |
| 032199101 | Argentina 1991 |
| 032200101 | Argentina 2001 |
| 032201001 | Argentina 2010 |
| 051200101 | Armenia 2001 |
| 051201101 | Armenia 2011 |
| 040197101 | Austria 1971 |
| 040198101 | Austria 1981 |
| 040199101 | Austria 1991 |
| 040200101 | Austria 2001 |
| 040201101 | Austria 2011 |
| 050199101 | Bangladesh 1991 |
| 050200101 | Bangladesh 2001 |
| 050201101 | Bangladesh 2011 |
| 112199901 | Belarus 1999 |
| 112200901 | Belarus 2009 |
| 204197901 | Benin 1979 |
| 204199201 | Benin 1992 |
| 204200201 | Benin 2002 |
| 204201301 | Benin 2013 |
| 068197601 | Bolivia 1976 |
| 068199201 | Bolivia 1992 |
| 068200101 | Bolivia 2001 |
| 068201201 | Bolivia 2012 |
| 072198101 | Botswana 1981 |
| 072199101 | Botswana 1991 |
| 072200101 | Botswana 2001 |
| 072201101 | Botswana 2011 |
| 076196001 | Brazil 1960 |
| 076197001 | Brazil 1970 |
| 076198001 | Brazil 1980 |
| 076199101 | Brazil 1991 |
| 076200001 | Brazil 2000 |
| 076201001 | Brazil 2010 |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 854198501 | Burkina Faso 1985 |
| 854199601 | Burkina Faso 1996 |
| 854200601 | Burkina Faso 2006 |
| 116199801 | Cambodia 1998 |
| 116200401 | Cambodia 2004 |
| 116200801 | Cambodia 2008 |
| 116201301 | Cambodia 2013 |
| 116201901 | Cambodia 2019 |
| 120197601 | Cameroon 1976 |
| 120198701 | Cameroon 1987 |
| 120200501 | Cameroon 2005 |
| 124185201 | Canada 1852 |
| 124187101 | Canada 1871 |
| 124188101 | Canada 1881 |
| 124189101 | Canada 1891 |
| 124190101 | Canada 1901 |
| 124191101 | Canada 1911 |
| 124197101 | Canada 1971 |
| 124198101 | Canada 1981 |
| 124199101 | Canada 1991 |
| 124200101 | Canada 2001 |
| 124201101 | Canada 2011 |
| 152196001 | Chile 1960 |
| 152197001 | Chile 1970 |
| 152198201 | Chile 1982 |
| 152199201 | Chile 1992 |
| 152200201 | Chile 2002 |
| 152201701 | Chile 2017 |
| 156198201 | China 1982 |
| 156199001 | China 1990 |
| 156200001 | China 2000 |
| 170196401 | Colombia 1964 |
| 170197301 | Colombia 1973 |
| 170198501 | Colombia 1985 |
| 170199301 | Colombia 1993 |
| 170200501 | Colombia 2005 |
| 188196301 | Costa Rica 1963 |
| 188197301 | Costa Rica 1973 |
| 188198401 | Costa Rica 1984 |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 188200001 | Costa Rica 2000 |
| 188201101 | Costa Rica 2011 |
| 192200201 | Cuba 2002 |
| 192201201 | Cuba 2012 |
| 208178701 | Denmark 1787 |
| 208180101 | Denmark 1801 |
| 208184501 | Denmark 1845 |
| 208188001 | Denmark 1880 |
| 208188501 | Denmark 1885 |
| 214196001 | Dominican Republic 1960 |
| 214197001 | Dominican Republic 1970 |
| 214198101 | Dominican Republic 1981 |
| 214200201 | Dominican Republic 2002 |
| 214201001 | Dominican Republic 2010 |
| 218196201 | Ecuador 1962 |
| 218197401 | Ecuador 1974 |
| 218198201 | Ecuador 1982 |
| 218199001 | Ecuador 1990 |
| 218200101 | Ecuador 2001 |
| 218201001 | Ecuador 2010 |
| 818184801 | Egypt 1848 |
| 818186801 | Egypt 1868 |
| 818198601 | Egypt 1986 |
| 818199601 | Egypt 1996 |
| 818200601 | Egypt 2006 |
| 222199201 | El Salvador 1992 |
| 222200701 | El Salvador 2007 |
| 231198401 | Ethiopia 1984 |
| 231199401 | Ethiopia 1994 |
| 231200701 | Ethiopia 2007 |
| 242196601 | Fiji 1966 |
| 242197601 | Fiji 1976 |
| 242198601 | Fiji 1986 |
| 242199601 | Fiji 1996 |
| 242200701 | Fiji 2007 |
| 242201401 | Fiji 2014 |
| 246201001 | Finland 2010 |
| 250196201 | France 1962 |
| 250196801 | France 1968 |

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 250197501 | France 1975 |
| 250198201 | France 1982 |
| 250199001 | France 1990 |
| 250199901 | France 1999 |
| 250200601 | France 2006 |
| 250201101 | France 2011 |
| 276181901 | Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg) |
| 276197001 | Germany 1970 (West) |
| 276197101 | Germany 1971 (East) |
| 276198101 | Germany 1981 (East) |
| 276198701 | Germany 1987 (West) |
| 288198401 | Ghana 1984 |
| 288200001 | Ghana 2000 |
| 288201001 | Ghana 2010 |
| 300197101 | Greece 1971 |
| 300198101 | Greece 1981 |
| 300199101 | Greece 1991 |
| 300200101 | Greece 2001 |
| 300201101 | Greece 2011 |
| 320196401 | Guatemala 1964 |
| 320197301 | Guatemala 1973 |
| 320198101 | Guatemala 1981 |
| 320199401 | Guatemala 1994 |
| 320200201 | Guatemala 2002 |
| 324198301 | Guinea 1983 |
| 324199601 | Guinea 1996 |
| 324201401 | Guinea 2014 |
| 332197101 | Haiti 1971 |
| 332198201 | Haiti 1982 |
| 332200301 | Haiti 2003 |
| 340196101 | Honduras 1961 |
| 340197401 | Honduras 1974 |
| 340198801 | Honduras 1988 |
| 340200101 | Honduras 2001 |
| 348197001 | Hungary 1970 |
| 348198001 | Hungary 1980 |
| 348199001 | Hungary 1990 |
| 348200101 | Hungary 2001 |
| 348201101 | Hungary 2011 |

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 352170301 | Iceland 1703 |
| 352172901 | Iceland 1729 |
| 352180101 | Iceland 1801 |
| 352190101 | Iceland 1901 |
| 352191001 | Iceland 1910 |
| 356198341 | India 1983 |
| 356198741 | India 1987 |
| 356199341 | India 1993 |
| 356199941 | India 1999 |
| 356200441 | India 2004 |
| 356200941 | India 2009 |
| 360197101 | Indonesia 1971 |
| 360197601 | Indonesia 1976 |
| 360198001 | Indonesia 1980 |
| 360198501 | Indonesia 1985 |
| 360199001 | Indonesia 1990 |
| 360199501 | Indonesia 1995 |
| 360200001 | Indonesia 2000 |
| 360200501 | Indonesia 2005 |
| 360201001 | Indonesia 2010 |
| 364200601 | Iran 2006 |
| 364201101 | Iran 2011 |
| 368199701 | Iraq 1997 |
| 372190101 | Ireland 1901 |
| 372191101 | Ireland 1911 |
| 372197101 | Ireland 1971 |
| 372197901 | Ireland 1979 |
| 372198101 | Ireland 1981 |
| 372198601 | Ireland 1986 |
| 372199101 | Ireland 1991 |
| 372199601 | Ireland 1996 |
| 372200201 | Ireland 2002 |
| 372200601 | Ireland 2006 |
| 372201101 | Ireland 2011 |
| 372201601 | Ireland 2016 |
| 376197201 | Israel 1972 |
| 376198301 | Israel 1983 |
| 376199501 | Israel 1995 |
| 376200801 | Israel 2008 |

| | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 380200101 | Italy 2001 |
| 380201101 | Italy 2011 |
| 380201121 | Italy 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 380201221 | Italy 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 380201321 | Italy 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 380201421 | Italy 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 380201521 | Italy 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 380201621 | Italy 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 380201721 | Italy 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 380201821 | Italy 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 380201921 | Italy 2019 Q1 LFS |
| 380202021 | Italy 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 384198801 | Ivory Coast 1988 |
| 384199801 | Ivory Coast 1998 |
| 388198201 | Jamaica 1982 |
| 388199101 | Jamaica 1991 |
| 388200101 | Jamaica 2001 |
| 400200401 | Jordan 2004 |
| 404196901 | Kenya 1969 |
| 404197901 | Kenya 1979 |
| 404198901 | Kenya 1989 |
| 404199901 | Kenya 1999 |
| 404200901 | Kenya 2009 |
| 417199901 | Kyrgyz Republic 1999 |
| 417200901 | Kyrgyz Republic 2009 |
| 418199501 | Laos 1995 |
| 418200501 | Laos 2005 |
| 418201501 | Laos 2015 |
| 426199601 | Lesotho 1996 |
| 426200601 | Lesotho 2006 |
| 430197401 | Liberia 1974 |
| 430200801 | Liberia 2008 |
| 454198701 | Malawi 1987 |
| 454199801 | Malawi 1998 |
| 454200801 | Malawi 2008 |
| 458197001 | Malaysia 1970 |
| 458198001 | Malaysia 1980 |
| 458199101 | Malaysia 1991 |
| 458200001 | Malaysia 2000 |

| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 466198701 | Mali 1987 |
| 466199801 | Mali 1998 |
| 466200901 | Mali 2009 |
| 480199001 | Mauritius 1990 |
| 480200001 | Mauritius 2000 |
| 480201101 | Mauritius 2011 |
| 484196001 | Mexico 1960 |
| 484197001 | Mexico 1970 |
| 484199001 | Mexico 1990 |
| 484199501 | Mexico 1995 |
| 484200001 | Mexico 2000 |
| 484200501 | Mexico 2005 |
| 484201001 | Mexico 2010 |
| 484201501 | Mexico 2015 |
| 484202001 | Mexico 2020 |
| 484200521 | Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS |
| 484200522 | Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS |
| 484200523 | Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS |
| 484200524 | Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS |
| 484200621 | Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS |
| 484200622 | Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS |
| 484200623 | Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS |
| 484200624 | Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS |
| 484200721 | Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS |
| 484200722 | Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS |
| 484200723 | Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS |
| 484200724 | Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS |
| 484200821 | Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS |
| 484200822 | Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS |
| 484200823 | Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS |
| 484200824 | Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS |
| 484200921 | Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS |
| 484200922 | Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS |
| 484200923 | Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS |
| 484200924 | Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS |
| 484201021 | Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS |
| 484201022 | Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS |
| 484201023 | Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS |
| 484201024 | Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS |

| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 484201121 | Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 484201122 | Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS |
| 484201123 | Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS |
| 484201124 | Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS |
| 484201221 | Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 484201222 | Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS |
| 484201223 | Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS |
| 484201224 | Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS |
| 484201321 | Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 484201322 | Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS |
| 484201323 | Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS |
| 484201324 | Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS |
| 484201421 | Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 484201422 | Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS |
| 484201423 | Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS |
| 484201424 | Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS |
| 484201521 | Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 484201522 | Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS |
| 484201523 | Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS |
| 484201524 | Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS |
| 484201621 | Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 484201622 | Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS |
| 484201623 | Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS |
| 484201624 | Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS |
| 484201721 | Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 484201722 | Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS |
| 484201723 | Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS |
| 484201724 | Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS |
| 484201821 | Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 484201822 | Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS |
| 484201823 | Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS |
| 484201824 | Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS |
| 484201921 | Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS |
| 484201922 | Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS |
| 484201923 | Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS |
| 484201924 | Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS |
| 484202021 | Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 484202023 | Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS |
| 496198901 | Mongolia 1989 |

| | |
|-----------|------------------|
| 496200001 | Mongolia 2000 |
| 504198201 | Morocco 1982 |
| 504199401 | Morocco 1994 |
| 504200401 | Morocco 2004 |
| 504201401 | Morocco 2014 |
| 508199701 | Mozambique 1997 |
| 508200701 | Mozambique 2007 |
| 104201401 | Myanmar 2014 |
| 524200101 | Nepal 2001 |
| 524201101 | Nepal 2011 |
| 528196001 | Netherlands 1960 |
| 528197101 | Netherlands 1971 |
| 528200101 | Netherlands 2001 |
| 528201101 | Netherlands 2011 |
| 558197101 | Nicaragua 1971 |
| 558199501 | Nicaragua 1995 |
| 558200501 | Nicaragua 2005 |
| 566200621 | Nigeria 2006 |
| 566200721 | Nigeria 2007 |
| 566200821 | Nigeria 2008 |
| 566200921 | Nigeria 2009 |
| 566201021 | Nigeria 2010 |
| 578180101 | Norway 1801 |
| 578186501 | Norway 1865 |
| 578187501 | Norway 1875 |
| 578190001 | Norway 1900 |
| 578191001 | Norway 1910 |
| 586197301 | Pakistan 1973 |
| 586198101 | Pakistan 1981 |
| 586199801 | Pakistan 1998 |
| 275199701 | Palestine 1997 |
| 275200701 | Palestine 2007 |
| 275201701 | Palestine 2017 |
| 591196001 | Panama 1960 |
| 591197001 | Panama 1970 |
| 591198001 | Panama 1980 |
| 591199001 | Panama 1990 |
| 591200001 | Panama 2000 |
| 591201001 | Panama 2010 |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| 598198001 | Papua New Guinea 1980 |
| 598199001 | Papua New Guinea 1990 |
| 598200001 | Papua New Guinea 2000 |
| 600196201 | Paraguay 1962 |
| 600197201 | Paraguay 1972 |
| 600198201 | Paraguay 1982 |
| 600199201 | Paraguay 1992 |
| 600200201 | Paraguay 2002 |
| 604199301 | Peru 1993 |
| 604200701 | Peru 2007 |
| 604201701 | Peru 2017 |
| 608199001 | Philippines 1990 |
| 608199501 | Philippines 1995 |
| 608200001 | Philippines 2000 |
| 608201001 | Philippines 2010 |
| 616197801 | Poland 1978 |
| 616198801 | Poland 1988 |
| 616200201 | Poland 2002 |
| 616201101 | Poland 2011 |
| 620198101 | Portugal 1981 |
| 620199101 | Portugal 1991 |
| 620200101 | Portugal 2001 |
| 620201101 | Portugal 2011 |
| 630197001 | Puerto Rico 1970 |
| 630198001 | Puerto Rico 1980 |
| 630199001 | Puerto Rico 1990 |
| 630200001 | Puerto Rico 2000 |
| 630200501 | Puerto Rico 2005 |
| 630201001 | Puerto Rico 2010 |
| 630201501 | Puerto Rico 2015 |
| 630202001 | Puerto Rico 2020 |
| 642197701 | Romania 1977 |
| 642199201 | Romania 1992 |
| 642200201 | Romania 2002 |
| 642201101 | Romania 2011 |
| 643200201 | Russia 2002 |
| 643201001 | Russia 2010 |
| 646199101 | Rwanda 1991 |
| 646200201 | Rwanda 2002 |

| | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 646201201 | Rwanda 2012 |
| 662198001 | Saint Lucia 1980 |
| 662199101 | Saint Lucia 1991 |
| 686198801 | Senegal 1988 |
| 686200201 | Senegal 2002 |
| 686201301 | Senegal 2013 |
| 694200401 | Sierra Leone 2004 |
| 694201501 | Sierra Leone 2015 |
| 703199101 | Slovak Republic 1991 |
| 703200101 | Slovak Republic 2001 |
| 703201101 | Slovak Republic 2011 |
| 705200201 | Slovenia 2002 |
| 710199601 | South Africa 1996 |
| 710200101 | South Africa 2001 |
| 710200701 | South Africa 2007 |
| 710201101 | South Africa 2011 |
| 710201601 | South Africa 2016 |
| 728200801 | South Sudan 2008 |
| 724198101 | Spain 1981 |
| 724199101 | Spain 1991 |
| 724200101 | Spain 2001 |
| 724201101 | Spain 2011 |
| 724200521 | Spain 2005 Q1 LFS |
| 724200522 | Spain 2005 Q2 LFS |
| 724200523 | Spain 2005 Q3 LFS |
| 724200524 | Spain 2005 Q4 LFS |
| 724200621 | Spain 2006 Q1 LFS |
| 724200622 | Spain 2006 Q2 LFS |
| 724200623 | Spain 2006 Q3 LFS |
| 724200624 | Spain 2006 Q4 LFS |
| 724200721 | Spain 2007 Q1 LFS |
| 724200722 | Spain 2007 Q2 LFS |
| 724200723 | Spain 2007 Q3 LFS |
| 724200724 | Spain 2007 Q4 LFS |
| 724200821 | Spain 2008 Q1 LFS |
| 724200822 | Spain 2008 Q2 LFS |
| 724200823 | Spain 2008 Q3 LFS |
| 724200824 | Spain 2008 Q4 LFS |
| 724200921 | Spain 2009 Q1 LFS |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 724200922 | Spain 2009 Q2 LFS |
| 724200923 | Spain 2009 Q3 LFS |
| 724200924 | Spain 2009 Q4 LFS |
| 724201021 | Spain 2010 Q1 LFS |
| 724201022 | Spain 2010 Q2 LFS |
| 724201023 | Spain 2010 Q3 LFS |
| 724201024 | Spain 2010 Q4 LFS |
| 724201121 | Spain 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 724201122 | Spain 2011 Q2 LFS |
| 724201123 | Spain 2011 Q3 LFS |
| 724201124 | Spain 2011 Q4 LFS |
| 724201221 | Spain 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 724201222 | Spain 2012 Q2 LFS |
| 724201223 | Spain 2012 Q3 LFS |
| 724201224 | Spain 2012 Q4 LFS |
| 724201321 | Spain 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 724201322 | Spain 2013 Q2 LFS |
| 724201323 | Spain 2013 Q3 LFS |
| 724201324 | Spain 2013 Q4 LFS |
| 724201421 | Spain 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 724201422 | Spain 2014 Q2 LFS |
| 724201423 | Spain 2014 Q3 LFS |
| 724201424 | Spain 2014 Q4 LFS |
| 724201521 | Spain 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 724201522 | Spain 2015 Q2 LFS |
| 724201523 | Spain 2015 Q3 LFS |
| 724201524 | Spain 2015 Q4 LFS |
| 724201621 | Spain 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 724201622 | Spain 2016 Q2 LFS |
| 724201623 | Spain 2016 Q3 LFS |
| 724201624 | Spain 2016 Q4 LFS |
| 724201721 | Spain 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 724201722 | Spain 2017 Q2 LFS |
| 724201723 | Spain 2017 Q3 LFS |
| 724201724 | Spain 2017 Q4 LFS |
| 724201821 | Spain 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 724201822 | Spain 2018 Q2 LFS |
| 724201823 | Spain 2018 Q3 LFS |
| 724201824 | Spain 2018 Q4 LFS |

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 724201921 | Spain 2019 Q1 LFS |
| 724201922 | Spain 2019 Q2 LFS |
| 724201923 | Spain 2019 Q3 LFS |
| 724201924 | Spain 2019 Q4 LFS |
| 724202021 | Spain 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 724202022 | Spain 2020 Q2 LFS |
| 724202023 | Spain 2020 Q3 LFS |
| 724202024 | Spain 2020 Q4 LFS |
| 729200801 | Sudan 2008 |
| 740200401 | Suriname 2004 |
| 740201201 | Suriname 2012 |
| 752188001 | Sweden 1880 |
| 752189001 | Sweden 1890 |
| 752190001 | Sweden 1900 |
| 752191001 | Sweden 1910 |
| 756197001 | Switzerland 1970 |
| 756198001 | Switzerland 1980 |
| 756199001 | Switzerland 1990 |
| 756200001 | Switzerland 2000 |
| 756201101 | Switzerland 2011 |
| 834198801 | Tanzania 1988 |
| 834200201 | Tanzania 2002 |
| 834201201 | Tanzania 2012 |
| 764197001 | Thailand 1970 |
| 764198001 | Thailand 1980 |
| 764199001 | Thailand 1990 |
| 764200001 | Thailand 2000 |
| 768196001 | Togo 1960 |
| 768197001 | Togo 1970 |
| 768201001 | Togo 2010 |
| 780197001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1970 |
| 780198001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1980 |
| 780199001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1990 |
| 780200001 | Trinidad and Tobago 2000 |
| 780201101 | Trinidad and Tobago 2011 |
| 792198501 | Turkey 1985 |
| 792199001 | Turkey 1990 |
| 792200001 | Turkey 2000 |
| 800199101 | Uganda 1991 |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 800200201 | Uganda 2002 |
| 800201401 | Uganda 2014 |
| 804200101 | Ukraine 2001 |
| 826185101 | United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales) |
| 826185102 | United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland) |
| 826185103 | United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample) |
| 826186101 | United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales) |
| 826186102 | United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland) |
| 826187101 | United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland) |
| 826188101 | United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales) |
| 826188102 | United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland) |
| 826189101 | United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales) |
| 826189102 | United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland) |
| 826190101 | United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales) |
| 826190102 | United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland) |
| 826191101 | United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales) |
| 826196101 | United Kingdom 1961 |
| 826197101 | United Kingdom 1971 |
| 826199101 | United Kingdom 1991 |
| 826200101 | United Kingdom 2001 |
| 840185001 | United States 1850 (100%) |
| 840185002 | United States 1850 (1%) |
| 840186001 | United States 1860 (1%) |
| 840187001 | United States 1870 (1%) |
| 840188001 | United States 1880 (100%) |
| 840188002 | United States 1880 (10%) |
| 840190001 | United States 1900 (5%) |
| 840191001 | United States 1910 (1%) |
| 840196001 | United States 1960 |
| 840197001 | United States 1970 |
| 840198001 | United States 1980 |
| 840199001 | United States 1990 |
| 840200001 | United States 2000 |
| 840200501 | United States 2005 |
| 840201001 | United States 2010 |
| 840201501 | United States 2015 |
| 840202001 | United States 2020 |
| 858196301 | Uruguay 1963 |
| 858196302 | Uruguay 1963 (full count) |

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 858197501 | Uruguay 1975 |
| 858197502 | Uruguay 1975 (full count) |
| 858198501 | Uruguay 1985 |
| 858198502 | Uruguay 1985 (full count) |
| 858199601 | Uruguay 1996 |
| 858199602 | Uruguay 1996 (full count) |
| 858200621 | Uruguay 2006 |
| 858201101 | Uruguay 2011 |
| 858201102 | Uruguay 2011 (full count) |
| 862197101 | Venezuela 1971 |
| 862198101 | Venezuela 1981 |
| 862199001 | Venezuela 1990 |
| 862200101 | Venezuela 2001 |
| 704198901 | Vietnam 1989 |
| 704199901 | Vietnam 1999 |
| 704200901 | Vietnam 2009 |
| 704201901 | Vietnam 2019 |
| 894199001 | Zambia 1990 |
| 894200001 | Zambia 2000 |
| 894201001 | Zambia 2010 |
| 716201201 | Zimbabwe 2012 |

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in **COUNTRY**

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|-------------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

SERIAL: Household serial number**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 00 | 1st 1% subsample |
| 01 | 2nd 1% subsample |
| 02 | 3rd 1% subsample |
| 03 | 4th 1% subsample |
| 04 | 5th 1% subsample |
| 05 | 6th 1% subsample |
| 06 | 7th 1% subsample |
| 07 | 8th 1% subsample |
| 08 | 9th 1% subsample |
| 09 | 10th 1% subsample |
| 10 | 11th 1% subsample |
| 11 | 12th 1% subsample |
| 12 | 13th 1% subsample |
| 13 | 14th 1% subsample |
| 14 | 15th 1% subsample |
| 15 | 16th 1% subsample |
| 16 | 17th 1% subsample |
| 17 | 18th 1% subsample |
| 18 | 19th 1% subsample |
| 19 | 20th 1% subsample |
| 20 | 21st 1% subsample |
| 21 | 22nd 1% subsample |
| 22 | 23rd 1% subsample |
| 23 | 24th 1% subsample |
| 24 | 25th 1% subsample |
| 25 | 26th 1% subsample |
| 26 | 27th 1% subsample |
| 27 | 28th 1% subsample |
| 28 | 29th 1% subsample |
| 29 | 30th 1% subsample |
| 30 | 31st 1% subsample |
| 31 | 32nd 1% subsample |
| 32 | 33rd 1% subsample |
| 33 | 34th 1% subsample |
| 34 | 35th 1% subsample |

| | |
|----|-------------------|
| 35 | 36th 1% subsample |
| 36 | 37th 1% subsample |
| 37 | 38th 1% subsample |
| 38 | 39th 1% subsample |
| 39 | 40th 1% subsample |
| 40 | 41st 1% subsample |
| 41 | 42nd 1% subsample |
| 42 | 43rd 1% subsample |
| 43 | 44th 1% subsample |
| 44 | 45th 1% subsample |
| 45 | 46th 1% subsample |
| 46 | 47th 1% subsample |
| 47 | 48th 1% subsample |
| 48 | 49th 1% subsample |
| 49 | 50th 1% subsample |
| 50 | 51st 1% subsample |
| 51 | 52nd 1% subsample |
| 52 | 53rd 1% subsample |
| 53 | 54th 1% subsample |
| 54 | 55th 1% subsample |
| 55 | 56th 1% subsample |
| 56 | 57th 1% subsample |
| 57 | 58th 1% subsample |
| 58 | 59th 1% subsample |
| 59 | 60th 1% subsample |
| 60 | 61st 1% subsample |
| 61 | 62nd 1% subsample |
| 62 | 63rd 1% subsample |
| 63 | 64th 1% subsample |
| 64 | 65th 1% subsample |
| 65 | 66th 1% subsample |
| 66 | 67th 1% subsample |
| 67 | 68th 1% subsample |
| 68 | 69th 1% subsample |
| 69 | 70th 1% subsample |
| 70 | 71st 1% subsample |
| 71 | 72nd 1% subsample |
| 72 | 73rd 1% subsample |
| 73 | 74th 1% subsample |

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| 74 | 75th 1% subsample |
| 75 | 76th 1% subsample |
| 76 | 77th 1% subsample |
| 77 | 78th 1% subsample |
| 78 | 79th 1% subsample |
| 79 | 80th 1% subsample |
| 80 | 81st 1% subsample |
| 81 | 82nd 1% subsample |
| 82 | 83rd 1% subsample |
| 83 | 84th 1% subsample |
| 84 | 85th 1% subsample |
| 85 | 86th 1% subsample |
| 86 | 87th 1% subsample |
| 87 | 88th 1% subsample |
| 88 | 89th 1% subsample |
| 89 | 90th 1% subsample |
| 90 | 91st 1% subsample |
| 91 | 92nd 1% subsample |
| 92 | 93rd 1% subsample |
| 93 | 94th 1% subsample |
| 94 | 95th 1% subsample |
| 95 | 96th 1% subsample |
| 96 | 97th 1% subsample |
| 97 | 98th 1% subsample |
| 98 | 99th 1% subsample |
| 99 | 100th 1% subsample |

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|-------------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9+ |

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

YEAR: Year**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1703 | 1703 |
| 1729 | 1729 |
| 1787 | 1787 |
| 1801 | 1801 |
| 1819 | 1819 |
| 1845 | 1845 |
| 1848 | 1848 |
| 1850 | 1850 |
| 1851 | 1851 |
| 1852 | 1852 |
| 1860 | 1860 |
| 1861 | 1861 |
| 1865 | 1865 |
| 1868 | 1868 |
| 1870 | 1870 |
| 1871 | 1871 |
| 1875 | 1875 |
| 1880 | 1880 |
| 1881 | 1881 |
| 1885 | 1885 |
| 1890 | 1890 |
| 1891 | 1891 |
| 1900 | 1900 |
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1998 |
| 1999 | 1999 |
| 2000 | 2000 |
| 2001 | 2001 |
| 2002 | 2002 |
| 2003 | 2003 |
| 2004 | 2004 |
| 2005 | 2005 |
| 2006 | 2006 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2010 | 2010 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2020 | 2020 |

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

AREAMOLLWGEO1: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------|------------|
|-------------------|------------|

Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

ENUTS1: Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 1, Europe

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 0101 | AT1 / Ostösterreich |
| 0102 | AT2 / Südösterreich |
| 0103 | AT3 / Westösterreich |
| 0601 | DE1 / Baden-Württemberg |
| 0602 | DE2 / Bayern |
| 0603 | DE3 / Berlin |
| 0604 | DE4 / Brandenburg |
| 0605 | DE5 / Bremen |
| 0606 | DE6 / Hamburg |
| 0607 | DE7 / Hessen |
| 0608 | DE8 / Mecklenburg-Vorpommern |
| 0609 | DE9 / Niedersachsen |
| 0610 | DEA / Nordrhein-Westfalen |
| 0611 | DEB / Rheinland-Pfalz |
| 0612 | DEC / Saarland |
| 0613 | DED / Sachsen |
| 0614 | DEE / Sachsen-Anhalt |
| 0615 | DEF / Schleswig-Holstein |
| 0616 | DEG / Thüringen |
| 0901 | ES1 / Noroeste |
| 0902 | ES2 / Noreste |
| 0903 | ES3 / Comunidad de Madrid |
| 0904 | ES4 / Centro (E) |

| | |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 0905 | ES5 / Este |
| 0906 | ES6 / Sur |
| 0907 | ES7 / Canarias |
| 0909 | ES / Unknown |
| 1101 | FR1 / Île de France |
| 1102 | FR2 / Bassin Parisien |
| 1103 | FR3 / Nord - Pas-de-Calais |
| 1104 | FR4 / Est |
| 1105 | FR5 / Ouest |
| 1106 | FR6 / Sud-Ouest |
| 1107 | FR7 / Centre-Est |
| 1108 | FR8 / Méditerranée |
| 1109 | FR9 / Département d'Outre-Mer |
| 1199 | FR99 / Unknown |
| 1201 | EL1 / Voreia Ellada |
| 1202 | EL2 / Kentriki Ellada |
| 1203 | EL3 / Attiki |
| 1204 | EL4 / Nisia Aigaiou, Kriti |
| 1400 | IE0 / Republic of Ireland |
| 1503 | ITC / Nord-Ovest |
| 1506 | ITF / Sud |
| 1507 | ITG / Isole |
| 1508 | ITH / Nord-Est |
| 1509 | ITI / Centro |
| 2101 | PL1 / Centralny |
| 2102 | PL2 / Południowy |
| 2103 | PL3 / Wschodni |
| 2104 | PL4 / Północno-zachodni |
| 2105 | PL5 / Południowo-zachodni |
| 2106 | PL6 / Północny |
| 2201 | PT1 / Continente |
| 2202 | PT2 / Região Autónoma dos Açores |
| 2203 | PT3 / Região Autónoma da Madeira |
| 2301 | RO1 / Macroregiunea Unu |
| 2302 | RO2 / Macroregiunea Doi |
| 2303 | RO3 / Macroregiunea Trei |
| 2304 | RO4 / Macroregiunea Patru |
| 2501 | SI0 / Slovenia |
| 2600 | SK0 / Slovensko |

| | |
|------|--|
| 2701 | UKC / North East (England) |
| 2702 | UKD / North West (England) |
| 2703 | UKE / Yorkshire and the Humber (England) |
| 2704 | UKF / East Midlands (England) |
| 2705 | UKG / West Midlands (England) |
| 2706 | UKH / East of England (England) |
| 2707 | UKI / LONDON (England) |
| 2708 | UKJ / South East (England) |
| 2709 | UKK / South West (England) |
| 2710 | UKL / WALES |
| 2711 | UKM / SCOTLAND |
| 2712 | UKN / NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 3400 | CH0/Switzerland |
| 3901 | TR1 / Istanbul |
| 3902 | TR2 / Bati Marmara |
| 3903 | TR3 / Ege |
| 3904 | TR4 / Dogu Marmara |
| 3905 | TR5 / Bati Anadolu |
| 3906 | TR6 / Akdeniz |
| 3907 | TR7 / Orta Anadolu |
| 3908 | TR8 / Bati Karadeniz |
| 3909 | TR9 / Dogu Karadeniz |
| 3911 | TRA / Kuzeydogu Anadolu |
| 3912 | TRB / Ortadogu Anadolu |
| 3913 | TRC / Güneydogu Anadolu |
| 9999 | UNKNOWN |

description

DEFINITION

ENUTS1 identifies the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) within Europe in which the household was enumerated. NUTS1 is the first level territorial units within countries. NUTS is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU, and they are also incorporated into this variable.

ENUTS1 corresponds to the 2010 version of NUTS1 released by Eurostat. IPUMS has added ENUTS1_2013 for the more recent samples. ENUTS1_2013 is an amendment to the annexes to the ENUTS1 classification.

The last 2-digits of the ENUTS1 variable provide the NUTS1 code. The labels include the standard code for the NUTS1 system and the name of the NUTS1 region, separated by a slash.

Smaller sub-national units are available for most countries in ENUTS2 and ENUTS3. The full set of geography variables for the countries can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

ENUTS2: Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 2, Europe**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 0111 | AT11 / Burgenland |
| 0112 | AT12 / Niederösterreich |
| 0113 | AT13 / Wien |
| 0121 | AT21 / Kärnten |
| 0122 | AT22 / Steiermark |
| 0131 | AT31 / Oberösterreich |
| 0132 | AT32 / Salzburg |
| 0133 | AT33 / Tirol |
| 0134 | AT34 / Vorarlberg |
| 0911 | ES11 / Galicia |
| 0912 | ES12 / Principado de Asturias |
| 0913 | ES13 / Cantabria |
| 0921 | ES21 / País Vasco |
| 0922 | ES22 / Comunidad Foral de Navarra |
| 0923 | ES23 / La Rioja |
| 0924 | ES24 / Aragón |
| 0930 | ES30 / Comunidad de Madrid |
| 0941 | ES41 / Castilla y León |
| 0942 | ES42 / Castilla-La Mancha |
| 0943 | ES43 / Extremadura |
| 0951 | ES51 / Cataluña |
| 0952 | ES52 / Comunidad Valenciana |
| 0953 | ES53 / Illes Balears |

| | |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 0961 | ES61 / Andalucía |
| 0962 | ES62 / Región de Murcia |
| 0963 | ES63 / Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta |
| 0964 | ES64 / Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla |
| 0970 | ES70 / Canarias |
| 0999 | ES / Unknown |
| 1110 | FR10 / Île de France |
| 1121 | FR21 / Champagne-Ardenne |
| 1122 | FR22 / Picardie |
| 1123 | FR23 / Haute-Normandie |
| 1124 | FR24 / Centre |
| 1125 | FR25 / Basse-Normandie |
| 1126 | FR26 / Bourgogne |
| 1130 | FR30 / Nord-Pas-de-Calais |
| 1141 | FR41 / Lorraine |
| 1142 | FR42 / Alsace |
| 1143 | FR43 / Franche-Comté |
| 1151 | FR51 / Pays de la Loire |
| 1152 | FR52 / Bretagne |
| 1153 | FR53 / Poitou-Charentes |
| 1161 | FR61 / Aquitaine |
| 1162 | FR62 / Midi-Pyrénées |
| 1163 | FR63 / Limousin |
| 1171 | FR71 / Rhône-Alpes |
| 1172 | FR72 / Auvergne |
| 1181 | FR81 / Languedoc-Roussillon |
| 1182 | FR82 / Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur |
| 1183 | FR83 / Corse |
| 1191 | FR91 / Guadeloupe |
| 1192 | FR92 / Martinique |
| 1193 | FR93 / Guyane |
| 1194 | FR94 / Réunion |
| 1199 | FR99 / Unknown |
| 1211 | EL11 / Anatoliki Makedonia, Thraki |
| 1212 | EL12 / Kentriki Makedonia |
| 1213 | EL13 / Dytiki Makedonia |
| 1214 | EL14 / Thessalia |
| 1221 | EL21 / Ipeiros |
| 1222 | EL22 / Ionia Nisia |

| | |
|------|--|
| 1223 | EL23 / Dytiki Ellada |
| 1224 | EL24 / Sterea Ellada |
| 1225 | EL25 / Peloponnisos |
| 1230 | EL30 / Attiki |
| 1241 | EL41 / Voreio Aigaio |
| 1242 | EL42 / Notio Aigaio |
| 1243 | EL43 / Kriti |
| 1401 | IE01 / Border, Midland and Western |
| 1402 | IE02 / Southern and Eastern |
| 1531 | ITC1 / Piemonte + ITC2 / Valle d'Aosta |
| 1533 | ITC3 / Liguria |
| 1534 | ITC4 /Lombardia |
| 1561 | ITF1 / Abruzzo |
| 1562 | ITF2 / Molise |
| 1563 | ITF3 / Campania |
| 1564 | ITF4 / Puglia |
| 1565 | ITF5 / Basilicata |
| 1566 | ITF6 / Calabria |
| 1571 | ITG1 / Sicilia |
| 1572 | ITG2 / Sardegna |
| 1581 | ITH1 / Bolzano-Bozen + ITH2 / Trento |
| 1583 | ITH3 / Veneto |
| 1584 | ITH4 / Friuli-Venezia Giulia |
| 1585 | ITH5 / Emilia-Romagna |
| 1591 | ITI1 / Toscana |
| 1592 | ITI2 / Umbria |
| 1593 | ITI3 / Marche |
| 1594 | ITI4 / Lazio |
| 2111 | PL11 / Łódzkie |
| 2112 | PL12 / Mazowieckie |
| 2121 | PL21 / Małopolskie |
| 2122 | PL22 / Śląskie |
| 2131 | PL31 / Lubelskie |
| 2132 | PL32 / Podkarpackie |
| 2133 | PL33 / Świętokrzyskie |
| 2134 | PL34 / Podlaskie |
| 2141 | PL41 / Wielkopolskie |
| 2142 | PL42 / Zachodniopomorskie |
| 2143 | PL43 / Lubuskie |

| | |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| 2151 | PL51 / Dolnośląskie |
| 2152 | PL52 / Opolskie |
| 2161 | PL61 / Kujawsko-Pomorskie |
| 2162 | PL62 / Warmińsko-Mazurskie |
| 2163 | PL63 / Pomorskie |
| 2211 | PT11 / Norte |
| 2215 | PT15 / Algarve |
| 2216 | PT16 / Centro (P) |
| 2217 | PT17 / Lisboa |
| 2218 | PT18 / Alentejo |
| 2220 | PT20 / Região Autónoma dos Açores |
| 2230 | PT30 / Região Autónoma da Madeira |
| 2311 | RO11 / Nord-Vest |
| 2312 | RO12 / Centru |
| 2321 | RO21 / Nord-Est |
| 2322 | RO22 / Sud-Est |
| 2331 | RO31 / Sud - Muntenia |
| 2332 | RO32 / Bucuresti - Ilfov |
| 2341 | RO41 / Sud-Vest Oltenia |
| 2342 | RO42 / Vest |
| 2501 | SI01 / Vzhodna Slovenija |
| 2502 | SI02 / Zahodna Slovenija |
| 2599 | SI / Unknown |
| 2601 | SK01 / Bratislavský kraj |
| 2602 | SK02 / Západné Slovensko |
| 2603 | SK03 / Stredné Slovensko |
| 2604 | SK04 / Východné Slovensko |
| 3401 | CH01 / Région Lémanique |
| 3402 | CH02 / Espace Mittelland |
| 3403 | CH03 / Nordwestschweiz |
| 3404 | CH04 / Zurich |
| 3405 | CH05 / Ostschweiz |
| 3406 | CH06 / Zentralschweiz |
| 3407 | CH07 / Ticino |
| 3910 | TR10 / Istanbul |
| 3921 | TR21 / Tekirdag, Edirne, Kirklareli |
| 3922 | TR22 / Balikesir, Çanakkale |
| 3931 | TR31 / Izmir |
| 3932 | TR32 / Aydin, Denizli, Mugla |

| | |
|------|--|
| 3933 | TR33 / Manisa, Afyonkarahisar, Kütahya, Usak |
| 3941 | TR41 / Bursa, Eskisehir, Bilecik |
| 3942 | TR42 / Kocaeli, Sakarya, Düzce, Bolu, Yalova |
| 3951 | TR51 / Ankara |
| 3952 | TR52 / Konya, Karaman |
| 3961 | TR61 / Antalya, Isparta, Burdur |
| 3962 | TR62 / Adana, Mersin |
| 3963 | TR63 / Hatay, Kahramanmaras, Osmaniye |
| 3971 | TR71 / Kirikkale, Aksaray, Nigde, Nevsehir, Kirsehir |
| 3972 | TR72 / Kayseri, Sivas, Yozgat |
| 3981 | TR81 / Zonguldak, Karabük, Bartin |
| 3982 | TR82 / Kastamonu, Çankiri, Sinop |
| 3983 | TR83 / Samsun, Tokat, Çorum, Amasya |
| 3990 | TR90 / Trabzon |
| 3991 | TRA1 / Erzurum, Erzincan, Bayburt |
| 3992 | TRA2 / Agri, Kars, Iğdir, Ardahan |
| 3993 | TRB1 / Malatya, Elazig, Bingöl, Tunceli |
| 3994 | TRB2 / Van, Mus, Bitlis, Hakkari |
| 3995 | TRC1 / Gaziantep, Adiyaman, Kilis |
| 3996 | TRC2 / Sanliurfa, Diyarbakir |
| 3997 | TRC3 / Mardin, Batman, Sirnak, Siirt |

description

DEFINITION

ENUTS2 identifies the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) within Europe in which the household was enumerated. NUTS2 is the second level territorial units within countries. NUTS is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU, and they are also incorporated into this variable.

ENUTS2 corresponds to the 2010 version of NUTS2 released by Eurostat.

The code labels include the standard code for the NUTS2 system and the name of the NUTS2 region, separated by a slash.

The full set of geography variables for the countries can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

GEO1_FR: France, Region 1962 - 2011 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|------------------------|
| 250001 | Guadeloupe |
| 250002 | Martinique |
| 250003 | French Guyana |
| 250004 | Réunion Island |
| 250011 | Île-de-France |
| 250021 | Champagne-Ardenne |
| 250022 | Picardy |
| 250023 | Upper Normandy |
| 250024 | Centre |
| 250025 | Lower Normandy |
| 250026 | Burgundy |
| 250031 | North Pas-de-Calais |
| 250041 | Lorraine |
| 250042 | Alsace |
| 250043 | Franche-Comté |
| 250052 | Loire Valley |
| 250053 | Brittany |
| 250054 | Poitou-Charentes |
| 250072 | Aquitaine |
| 250073 | Midi-Pyrénées |
| 250074 | Limousin |
| 250082 | Rhône-Alpes |
| 250083 | Auvergne |
| 250091 | Languedoc-Roussillon |
| 250093 | Provence-Alpes-Riviera |
| 250094 | Corsica |
| 250999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_FR identifies the household's region within France in all sample years. Regions are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_FR is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_FR can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for France can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

GEO1_FR1982: France, Region 1982 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------|
| 011 | Île-de-France |
| 021 | Champagne Ardenne |
| 022 | Picardie |
| 023 | Haute-Normandie |
| 024 | Centre |
| 025 | Basse-Normandie |
| 026 | Bourgogne |
| 031 | Nord-Pas-de-Calais |
| 041 | Lorraine |
| 042 | Alsace |
| 043 | Franche-Comté |
| 052 | Pays-de-Loire |
| 053 | Bretagne |
| 054 | Poitou-Charentes |

| | |
|-----|----------------------------|
| 072 | Aquitaine |
| 073 | Midi-Pyrénées |
| 074 | Limousin |
| 082 | Rhône-Alpes |
| 083 | Auvergne |
| 091 | Languedoc-Roussillon |
| 093 | Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur |

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_FR1982 identifies the household's region within France in 1982. Regions are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_FR1982 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for France can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Owned |
| 2 | Not owned |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------|
| 11 | Eastern Africa |
| 12 | Middle Africa |
| 13 | Northern Africa |
| 14 | Southern Africa |
| 15 | Western Africa |
| 21 | Caribbean |
| 22 | Central America |
| 23 | North America |
| 24 | South America |

| | |
|----|---------------------------|
| 31 | Central Asia |
| 32 | Eastern Asia |
| 33 | Southern Asia |
| 34 | South-Eastern Asia |
| 35 | Western Asia |
| 41 | Eastern Europe |
| 42 | Northern Europe |
| 43 | Southern Europe |
| 44 | Western Europe |
| 51 | Australia and New Zealand |
| 52 | Melanesia |
| 53 | Micronesia |
| 54 | Polynesia |

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1 | Rural |
| 2 | Urban |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

AUTOS: Automobiles available

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | No autos |
| 1 | 1 auto |
| 2 | 2 autos |
| 3 | 3 autos |
| 4 | 4 autos |
| 5 | 5 autos |
| 6 | 6+ autos |
| 7 | Have auto, number unspecified |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

BATH: Bathing facilities

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | No bathing facility |
| 2 | Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified |
| 3 | Have bathing facility, exclusive use |
| 4 | Have bathing facility, shared use |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FUELHEAT: Fuel for heating

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 01 | None |
| 02 | Electricity |
| 03 | Fuel oil, kerosene, other liquid fuels |
| 04 | Kerosene/paraffin |
| 05 | Diesel |
| 06 | Gas |
| 07 | Bottled gas, in tank, liquified |
| 08 | Solid fuel |
| 09 | Coal |
| 10 | Wood |
| 11 | Wood or coal |
| 12 | Solar |
| 13 | Animal dung |
| 14 | Charcoal |
| 15 | Biofuel |
| 16 | Other |
| 17 | Multiple sources |
| 99 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

FUELHEAT indicates the main fuel source for heating the household.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

HEAT: Central heating

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | No heating |
| 2 | Central heating, not specified |
| 3 | Collective central heating |
| 4 | Individual central heating |
| 5 | Other heating, not central |
| 6 | Heating, unspecified |
| 7 | No central heating/heating unknown |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

HEAT indicates the type of heating in the dwelling: individual or collective central heating, non-central heating, or none.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | No kitchen |
| 11 | Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room |
| 13 | Does not prepare food in the dwelling |
| 20 | Yes, have a kitchen |
| 21 | Kitchen located inside the dwelling |
| 22 | Indoor kitchen, exclusive use |

| | |
|----|--|
| 23 | Indoor kitchen, shared use |
| 24 | Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified) |
| 25 | Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified) |
| 26 | Kitchen located outside the dwelling |
| 27 | Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use |
| 28 | Outdoor kitchen, shared use |
| 99 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 100 | Owned |
| 110 | Owned, already paid |
| 120 | Owned, still paying |
| 130 | Owned, constructed |
| 140 | Owned, inherited |
| 190 | Owned, other |
| 191 | Owned, house |
| 192 | Owned, condominium |
| 193 | Apartment proprietor |
| 194 | Shared ownership |

| | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 200 | Not owned |
| 210 | Renting, not specified |
| 211 | Renting, government |
| 212 | Renting, local authority |
| 213 | Renting, parastatal |
| 214 | Renting, private |
| 215 | Renting, private company |
| 216 | Renting, individual |
| 217 | Renting, collective |
| 218 | Renting, joint state and individual |
| 219 | Renting, public subsidized |
| 220 | Renting, private subsidized |
| 221 | Renting, co-tenant |
| 222 | Renting, relative of tenant |
| 223 | Renting, cooperative |
| 224 | Renting, with a job or business |
| 225 | Renting, loan-backed habitation |
| 226 | Renting, mixed contract |
| 227 | Furnished dwelling |
| 228 | Sharecropping |
| 230 | Subletting |
| 231 | Rent to own |
| 239 | Renting, other |
| 240 | Occupied de facto/squatting |
| 250 | Free/usufruct (no cash rent) |
| 251 | Free, provided by employer |
| 252 | Free, without work or services |
| 253 | Free, provided by family or friend |
| 254 | Free, private |
| 255 | Free, public |
| 256 | Free, condemned |
| 257 | Free, other |
| 260 | Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical) |
| 290 | Not owned, other |
| 999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with

a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | No |
| 2 | Yes |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 00 | Part of a room; no rooms |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | Connected to sewage system or septic tank |
| 11 | Sewage system (public sewage disposal) |
| 12 | Septic tank (private sewage disposal) |
| 20 | Not connected to sewage disposal system |
| 99 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

WATSUP: Water supply**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | Yes, piped water |
| 11 | Piped inside dwelling |
| 12 | Piped, exclusively to this household |
| 13 | Piped, shared with other households |
| 14 | Piped outside the dwelling |
| 15 | Piped outside dwelling, in building |
| 16 | Piped within the building or plot of land |
| 17 | Piped outside the building or lot |
| 18 | Have access to public piped water |
| 20 | No piped water |
| 99 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

AGESTRUCT2: Age of structure, coded from intervals**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 000 | Less than 1 year old |
| 001 | 1 year |
| 002 | 2 years |
| 003 | 3 |
| 004 | 4 |
| 005 | 5 |
| 006 | 6 |
| 007 | 7 |
| 008 | 8 |
| 009 | 9 |
| 010 | 10 |
| 011 | 11 |
| 012 | 12 |
| 013 | 13 |
| 014 | 14 |
| 015 | 15 |
| 016 | 16 |
| 017 | 17 |
| 018 | 18 |
| 019 | 19 |
| 020 | 20 |
| 021 | 21 |
| 022 | 22 |
| 023 | 23 |
| 024 | 24 |
| 025 | 25 |
| 026 | 26 |
| 027 | 27 |
| 028 | 28 |
| 029 | 29 |
| 030 | 30 |
| 031 | 31 |
| 032 | 32 |
| 033 | 33 |
| 034 | 34 |

| | |
|-----|----|
| 035 | 35 |
| 036 | 36 |
| 037 | 37 |
| 038 | 38 |
| 039 | 39 |
| 040 | 40 |
| 041 | 41 |
| 042 | 42 |
| 043 | 43 |
| 044 | 44 |
| 045 | 45 |
| 046 | 46 |
| 047 | 47 |
| 048 | 48 |
| 049 | 49 |
| 050 | 50 |
| 051 | 51 |
| 052 | 52 |
| 053 | 53 |
| 054 | 54 |
| 055 | 55 |
| 056 | 56 |
| 057 | 57 |
| 058 | 58 |
| 059 | 59 |
| 060 | 60 |
| 061 | 61 |
| 062 | 62 |
| 063 | 63 |
| 064 | 64 |
| 065 | 65 |
| 066 | 66 |
| 067 | 67 |
| 068 | 68 |
| 069 | 69 |
| 070 | 70 |
| 071 | 71 |
| 072 | 72 |
| 073 | 73 |

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 074 | 74 |
| 075 | 75 |
| 076 | 76 |
| 077 | 77 |
| 078 | 78 |
| 079 | 79 |
| 080 | 80 |
| 081 | 81 |
| 082 | 82 |
| 083 | 83 |
| 084 | 84 |
| 085 | 85 |
| 086 | 86 |
| 087 | 87 |
| 088 | 88 |
| 089 | 89 |
| 090 | 90 |
| 091 | 91 |
| 092 | 92 |
| 093 | 93 |
| 094 | 94 |
| 095 | 95 |
| 096 | 96 |
| 097 | 97 |
| 098 | 98 |
| 099 | 99 |
| 100 | 100 |
| 101 | 101 |
| 102 | 102 |
| 103 | 103 |
| 104 | 104 |
| 105 | 105 |
| 106 | 106 |
| 107 | 107 |
| 108 | 108 |
| 109 | 109 |
| 110 | 110 |
| 111 | 111 |
| 112 | 112 |

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 113 | 113 |
| 114 | 114 |
| 115 | 115 |
| 116 | 116 |
| 117 | 117 |
| 118 | 118 |
| 119 | 119 |
| 120 | 120 |
| 121 | 121 |
| 122 | 122 |
| 123 | 123 |
| 124 | 124 |
| 125 | 125 |
| 126 | 126 |
| 127 | 127 |
| 128 | 128 |
| 129 | 129 |
| 130 | 130 |
| 131 | 131 |
| 132 | 132 |
| 133 | 133 |
| 134 | 134 |
| 135 | 135 |
| 136 | 136 |
| 137 | 137 |
| 138 | 138 |
| 139 | 139 |
| 140 | 140 |
| 141 | 141 |
| 142 | 142 |
| 143 | 143 |
| 144 | 144 |
| 145 | 145 |
| 146 | 146 |
| 147 | 147 |
| 148 | 148 |
| 149 | 149 |
| 150 | 150 |
| 151 | 151 |

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 152 | 152 |
| 153 | 153 |
| 154 | 154 |
| 155 | 155 |
| 156 | 156 |
| 157 | 157 |
| 158 | 158 |
| 159 | 159 |
| 160 | 160 |
| 161 | 161 |
| 162 | 162 |
| 163 | 163 |
| 164 | 164 |
| 165 | 165 |
| 166 | 166 |
| 167 | 167 |
| 168 | 168 |
| 169 | 169 |
| 170 | 170 |
| 171 | 171 |
| 172 | 172 |
| 173 | 173 |
| 174 | 174 |
| 175 | 175 |
| 176 | 176 |
| 177 | 177 |
| 178 | 178 |
| 179 | 179 |
| 180 | 180 |
| 181 | 181 |
| 182 | 182 |
| 183 | 183 |
| 184 | 184 |
| 185 | 185 |
| 186 | 186 |
| 187 | 187 |
| 188 | 188 |
| 189 | 189 |
| 190 | 190 |

| | |
|-----|-----------------------|
| 191 | 191 |
| 192 | 192 |
| 193 | 193 |
| 194 | 194 |
| 195 | 195 |
| 196 | 196 |
| 197 | 197 |
| 198 | 198 |
| 199 | 199 |
| 200 | 200+ |
| 997 | Under construction |
| 998 | Unknown |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

AGESTRUCT2 gives the estimated age of the structure.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

BUILTYR: Year structure was built

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1870 | 1870 or earlier |
| 1871 | 1871 |
| 1872 | 1872 |
| 1873 | 1873 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1874 | 1874 |
| 1875 | 1875 |
| 1876 | 1876 |
| 1877 | 1877 |
| 1878 | 1878 |
| 1879 | 1879 |
| 1880 | 1880 |
| 1881 | 1881 |
| 1882 | 1882 |
| 1883 | 1883 |
| 1884 | 1884 |
| 1885 | 1885 |
| 1886 | 1886 |
| 1887 | 1887 |
| 1888 | 1888 |
| 1889 | 1889 |
| 1890 | 1890 |
| 1891 | 1891 |
| 1892 | 1892 |
| 1893 | 1893 |
| 1894 | 1894 |
| 1895 | 1895 |
| 1896 | 1896 |
| 1897 | 1897 |
| 1898 | 1898 |
| 1899 | 1899 |
| 1900 | 1900 |
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1902 | 1902 |
| 1903 | 1903 |
| 1904 | 1904 |
| 1905 | 1905 |
| 1906 | 1906 |
| 1907 | 1907 |
| 1908 | 1908 |
| 1909 | 1909 |
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1912 | 1912 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1913 | 1913 |
| 1914 | 1914 |
| 1915 | 1915 |
| 1916 | 1916 |
| 1917 | 1917 |
| 1918 | 1918 |
| 1919 | 1919 |
| 1920 | 1920 |
| 1921 | 1921 |
| 1922 | 1922 |
| 1923 | 1923 |
| 1924 | 1924 |
| 1925 | 1925 |
| 1926 | 1926 |
| 1927 | 1927 |
| 1928 | 1928 |
| 1929 | 1929 |
| 1930 | 1930 |
| 1931 | 1931 |
| 1932 | 1932 |
| 1933 | 1933 |
| 1934 | 1934 |
| 1935 | 1935 |
| 1936 | 1936 |
| 1937 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1938 |
| 1939 | 1939 |
| 1940 | 1940 |
| 1941 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1942 |
| 1943 | 1943 |
| 1944 | 1944 |
| 1945 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1946 |
| 1947 | 1947 |
| 1948 | 1948 |
| 1949 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1950 |
| 1951 | 1951 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1952 | 1952 |
| 1953 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1954 |
| 1955 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1956 |
| 1957 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1959 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1965 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1988 | 1988 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |

| | |
|------|--------------------|
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1998 |
| 1999 | 1999 |
| 2000 | 2000 |
| 2001 | 2001 |
| 2002 | 2002 |
| 2003 | 2003 |
| 2004 | 2004 |
| 2005 | 2005 |
| 2006 | 2006 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 9998 | Under construction |
| 9999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

BUILTYR indicates the year in which construction was completed on the building in which the household resides.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

ELEVATOR: Elevator in structure**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | No |
| 2 | Yes |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

ELEVATOR indicates whether housing units in the building had access to a passenger elevator.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_URBAREA: Urban-rural area**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0 | Rural community |
| 1 | Urban community |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household or respondent is in an urban or rural area.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All records

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

HHTYPE: Household classification**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | Vacant household |
| 01 | One-person household |
| 02 | Married/cohab couple, no children |
| 03 | Married/cohab couple with children |
| 04 | Single-parent family |
| 05 | Polygamous family |
| 06 | Extended family, relatives only |
| 07 | Composite household, family and non-relatives |
| 08 | Non-family household |
| 09 | Unclassified subfamily |
| 10 | Other relative or non-relative household |
| 11 | Group quarters |
| 99 | Unclassifiable |

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | No married couples in household |
| 1 | 1 couple |
| 2 | 2 couples |
| 3 | 3 couples |
| 4 | 4 couples |
| 5 | 5 couples |
| 6 | 6 couples |
| 7 | 7 couples |
| 8 | 8 couples |
| 9 | 9 or more couples |

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------|
| 0 | Vacant household |
| 1 | 1 family |
| 2 | 2 families |

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 3 | 3 families |
| 4 | 4 families |
| 5 | 5 families |
| 6 | 6 families |
| 7 | 7 families |
| 8 | 8 families |
| 9 | 9 or more families |

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 0 | No fathers in household |
| 1 | 1 father |
| 2 | 2 fathers |
| 3 | 3 fathers |
| 4 | 4 fathers |
| 5 | 5 fathers |
| 6 | 6 fathers |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 7 | 7 fathers |
| 8 | 8 fathers |
| 9 | 9 or more fathers in household |

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | No mothers in household |
| 1 | 1 mother |
| 2 | 2 mothers |
| 3 | 3 mothers |
| 4 | 4 mothers |
| 5 | 5 mothers |
| 6 | 6 mothers |
| 7 | 7 mothers |
| 8 | 8 mothers |
| 9 | 9 or more mothers in household |

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_BLDGTYPE: Building type

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | Farm, agricultural buildings |
| 20 | Make-shift housing or temporary housing used for lodging |
| 30 | Hotel, boarding house, furnished room |
| 41 | Individual dwelling or collective building belonging to an agency responsible for public housing projects |
| 42 | Individual dwelling or collective building not belonging to an agency responsible for public housing projects |
| 50 | Building whose principal use is industrial, commercial, administrative or public |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of building the dwelling is located in.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_BLYEAR: Building completion date**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Before 1871 |
| 2 | Between 1871 and 1914 |
| 3 | Between 1915 and 1948 |
| 4 | Between 1949 and 1961 |
| 5 | Between 1962 and 1967 |
| 6 | Between 1968 and 1974 |
| 7 | Between (sic) 1975 or after |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FR82A010">Question 3: Year in which construction was completed
You will be able to get this information by asking the owner, the caretaker, long- time residents of the building (or the neighborhood). Some buildings have the building completion date engraved on the facade. Lacking direct information, you can classify the buildings by comparing them with others which are typical of a certain time period. The city hall may be able to indicate if there are sizeable blocks in your district built at specific time periods.
For buildings completed beginning in 1961 (headings 5, 6 and 7), specify the year of completion.
In case of renovation or the addition of more floors, indicate the year of the renovation or addition.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the date when the building was completed.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_DWBLDG: Number of dwellings in the building**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A005 FR82A006 FR82A021">_____ Census district number
____ Building order number
__ Dwelling number (or mobile home)
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of dwellings in the building.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_DWNUMTYP: Number of dwellings - type of building

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Building with a single dwelling: farm |
| 2 | Building with a single dwelling: private (single) house |
| 3 | Building with a single dwelling: other |
| 4 | Building with 2 dwellings: residential dwelling |
| 5 | Building with 2 dwellings: other |
| 6 | Building with 3 or 4 dwellings |
| 7 | Building with 5 to 9 dwellings |
| 8 | Building with 10-19 dwellings |
| 9 | Building with 20 dwellings or more |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the building type and the number of dwellings in a building.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_ELEVATOR: Elevator in the building**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | No |
| 2 | Yes |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether there is an elevator in the building.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_GAS: Gas supply to the building**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 1 | The building is connected to a public distribution network |
| 2 | The building is supplied by a gas tank |
| 3 | The building is supplied by a permanent installation of gas containers |
| 4 | There is no connection to a public network, nor is gas supplied by a permanent network |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FR82A013">Question 7: Gas
Box 3 should not be checked unless the building has a permanent installation of gas bottles (which installation is outside of the dwellings). If, in the notable case of a private house or a farm, inhabitants use portable gas bottles, check off box number 4.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the way gas is supplied to the building.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_PHPA: Affiliation with a public housing project agency

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 1 | The building does not belong to a Public Housing Project Agency [HLM] |
| 2 | The building belongs to a Public Housing Project Agency |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the building belongs to a public housing project agency.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------|------------|
|-------------------|------------|

Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

FR1982A_TOILSEW: Toilet connection**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Toilets are connected to the sewer |
| 2 | Other (septic tank, fixed tank, etc.) |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FR82A014 FR82A015">Question 8: Disposal of Sewage and Household Waste Water
There are in fact 2 questions, 8a and 8b.
Do not check off boxes 1 unless there are sewer pipes in the district which are capable of transporting sewage and household waste water. If you are unsure, check with city hall.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the means by which toilet facilities in the dwelling are evacuated.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_URBIND: Urban or industrial populated area**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 0 | Community outside of ZPIU (urban or industrial populated area) |
| 1 | Community inside ZPIU (urban or industrial populated area) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household or respondent is located in an urban or industrial populated area (ZPIU).

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All records

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_WATSRC: Source of water for domestic use

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 1 | The building is connected to a common distribution network |
| 2 | The building is connected by pipe to a water supply (well, cistern, spring, etc.) |
| 3 | There is no running water in the building |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's source of water for domestic use.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_CENTHEAT: Building central heat**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 1 | Urban (city) heating |
| 2 | Collective heating for a group of buildings |
| 3 | Collective central-heating facility belonging to the building or house (serving all or most dwellings in building) |
| 4 | Building or house with no collective central-heating facility (some dwellings may have individual heat facilities) |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FR82A016 FR82A030 FR82A031">Question 9: Central Heating
1.- The case of cooperative housing [

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the building's source of central heat.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_DWNBLDG: Dwelling number in the building**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="FR82A005 FR82A006 FR82A021">_____ Census district number<br />___ Building order number<br />___ Dwelling number (or mobile home)<br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 00 | Marines and other persons not reintegrated to private dwellings. |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 |
| 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number in the building.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All dwellings

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_DWTYPE: Type of dwelling

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A022">Dwelling category
<div class="i1">[] 1 Typical dwelling
[] 2 Dwelling for elderly person(s).
[] 3 Independent rooms (example: maid's room) rented, sublet or leased to individuals.
__ Indicate the main dwelling to which it is connected:
[] 4 Furnished bedroom in a hotel, a boarding school, a furnished room, etc.
[] 5 Make-shift residence or temporary construction for use as a residence.
__ Specify.
No individual forms, fill out page 4 of the present form except for questions 4, 5 and 12.
[] 6 Vacant dwelling (without occupants, available or not for sale or for rent)
[] 7 Secondary residence or rented residence (or for rent) for tourist vacations
[] 8 Trailer, gypsy wagon, mobile home (do not fill in page 4, do not make housing forms, keep separate

__ If you are facing a situation which you cannot classify in the list above, describe it.</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 0 | Collective dwellings |
| 1 | Ordinary dwelling |
| 2 | Assisted living for the elderly |
| 3 | Independent rooms rented, sublet or lent to individuals |
| 4 | Furnished room(s) in a hotel, a boarding house, a privately-run hotel, etc. |
| 5 | Make-shift housing or temporary housing used for lodging |

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FR82A022">4.2.1 Definition of a dwelling
During the first round, you should take an inventory of the dwellings in each building, whether or not they are occupied, and draw up a housing form for each one.
Generally, the idea of dwelling is not ambiguous, given that the definition used by the census coincides with the standard meaning of the term. However, in some specific cases, the definition of dwelling lies, of necessity, with convention. The census has some conventions which are specific to it and which you should know thoroughly. By applying the rules stated below, you alone must decide if a specific premises, room or suite of rooms should be considered a separate

dwelling: you should not let the residents themselves decide according to their individual assessment. It is only by doing this that the census of dwellings [locaux d'habitation] will have the desired accuracy. Dwelling will be understood to mean all premises which are at the same time: separate independent - used to live in We will consider these 3 conditions one by one. 1. The premises (a single room or a suite of rooms) must be separate, i.e., it must be completely enclosed by walls or dividers [cloisons]; it should not connect with any other premises, unless by the common areas of the building (stairs, entry, etc.). [p. 18] 2. The premises should be independent, i.e., it should possess an independent entrance to the outside, without it being necessary to cross any other premises occupied by others, either directly or through common areas of the building, to exit the dwelling. 3. The premises must be used for living; you will keep track of the present layout of the premises and not of the intended layout of the building. Thus, you will not establish a housing form for previous dwellings which have been completely modified as (or used as) offices, workshops, etc. However, you will establish a housing form for makeshift accommodations (building type 2 on question 1 of the building questionnaire) which serves as a shelter for a person, a household or a family, lacking any other residence. Remarks. You will keep track of the present layout of the premises and not the intended layout (while being built). For example, if 2 dwellings have been joined by opening a passage between the two to make an apartment inhabited by a single household, you will establish only one housing form. However, you will establish 2 housing forms when 1 dwelling has been divided into 2 independent parts (each part possessing its own individual access, with any passage between the two having been blocked and each part inhabited by separate groups of people). Important Special Case There are instances where 2 households, using the meaning that one normally gives to the term (1) live together in the same dwelling and share certain facilities (kitchen, toilet, etc.). In such a case, you should establish a single form (since it is a question of a housing form). This case presents itself notably when one non-independent part of a dwelling is rented, sublet or lent to tenants, sub-tenants, lodgers or other people lodged there. This part will not be subject to [faire l'objet de] a separate housing form. The people lodged in these conditions will be written down on list A (page 2 of the form) of the landlord after the persons of his/her household, even if they take their meals at another location. 4.2.2 Page 1 of the Housing Form Before dropping off the housing form, you will need to fill in the lower box on page 1 yourself (except the number of #2 forms collected). If the building includes several dwellings, you should indicate precisely their location in the building. Particularly, in the case of buildings with several levels, specify, - If necessary, the stairway; - In all cases, the floor; - If necessary, the dwelling number marked on the door; - or, lacking all else, the status on the landing (when getting off the elevator, or stairways if there is not elevator). You should classify each dwelling in one of the categories 1 through 7. Read carefully the following directions, which will clarify for you the idea of lodging [logement] in some specific instances. The first 5 housing categories are related to "principal residences." When people have several residences, their principal residence is the one where they spend most of the year. Category 2 - Assisted Living [Logement-foyer pour personnes âgées] Assisted living for the elderly is positioned halfway between collective housing [hébergement collectif] (retirement home, hospice) and single housing. Such dwellings are normally found in establishments which provide optional collective services (communal restaurant) to people lodged there (normally able-bodied), while allowing for independent living. Such lodgings should also fulfill the following conditions:

- Be occupied by persons older than 60 years of age, - Be equipped with at least one facility for cooking

 [Footnote] (1) A group of persons living together (for example, taking their meals together) is often designated as a household. And, in an even more restrictive sense, household is sometimes synonymous with couple. [p. 19] Category 3 - Independent Rooms Rented, Sublet, or Lent to Individuals. Some dwellings sometimes have an independent annex, i.e., it gives access to the outside, either directly or through common areas of the building, without it being necessary to cross the premises occupied by other people. This is the case, for example, of dwellings which have a maid's room located on another floor (which is common in the Paris metropolitan area). If the owner of the main lodging has such an annex for himself (to house a member of the family, a servant, etc.) or if the independent room is unoccupied at the time of the census, it is not necessary to establish a separate housing form for it. If, however, the annex is rented, sublet or lent to individuals, you should establish a separate form by checking off box 3 in the lodging category and adding the name of the owner of the main lodging (this information will eventually allow the main dwelling and its annex to be considered as a separate dwelling for certain uses of the census). Category 4 - Furnished Room in a Hotel, a Furnished Room, etc. Some clients of these establishments reside there most of the year (for example, students who live most of the school year in a hotel room); others don't have another residence. In such cases, you will establish a housing form for each room (or, possibly, apartment) occupied by a single household or a person living alone. For rooms which are occupied by transient clients, a housing form is not established (see the second part of the manual, paragraph A.1.1). Category 5 - Make-shift Housing or Temporary Construction Used as Dwelling This category will of course be used for all principal residences of a type 2 building (question 1 on the building questionnaire). You will likewise classify an improvised shelter in a location not suited for lodging (cellar, attic, barn, shop, workshop, etc.) located inside of an ordinary building. Specify fully the nature of the locale. Category 1 - Ordinary Lodging This category includes all dwellings except the exceptional cases listed in categories 2 and 5, provided that they are occupied as a principal residence. This is the category that you will most often encounter. Category 7 - Secondary Residence This category includes all

ordinary dwellings used as secondary residences: country homes, villas, vacation housing, etc. You will also classify in this category furnished dwellings or apartments, rented or for rent during the tourist season at seaside and winter resorts, spa towns [stations climatiques], etc., as well as apartment- type hotels [résidences hoteliers] and other types of "unmarked accommodations" [hébergements banalisés] (see these terms in the alphabetical glossary.)

Note

A dwelling used as a secondary resident must obviously be the subject of a housing form. However, personal forms should not be established for those people who may be occupying it when the census takes place. Indeed, these people are already in list A in the housing form established at the site of their principal residence, i.e., where they normally live. The only exception is when these people may be away from their customary place of residence when the census is taken and where no one can fill out their forms in their stead. In this case, you will consider them as transient and you will classify their personal forms collected as such in folder # 20, verifying that no one has been listed on list A in the housing form established for the secondary residence.

Category 6 - Vacant dwelling

This category includes ordinary vacant dwellings, i.e., unoccupied as either a principal or secondary residence. Normally, such dwelling is available for sale or rent, but not necessarily. For example, mark box 6 for a new dwelling, already allotted but not yet occupied by its renter or owner. In this case, do not establish a personal form for the future occupants.

[p. 20]

Notes on Dwelling Categories 6 and 7

For vacant dwellings and secondary residences:

- Write out in full at the top of page 1 of the housing form, the notice "vacant dwelling" or "secondary residence."
- Fill out page 4 of the form as well as you can (except questions 4, 5 and 12) with the help of the information that you are able to gather from neighbors or the town hall;
- No one should be written down on lists A and B; cross out pages 2 and 3
- There should be no personal form filed in the housing form.

Category 8 - RV's, Campers, Mobile Homes

This category comes under the special case of the fixed- date March 4, 1982 census (see the 2nd part of the manual, paragraph A.1.3).

Please Note:

In the collection phase, as with the building questionnaire you should not fill out the boxes related to the district, building and dwelling numbers at the top of page 1.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling category. Category 0 (zero) refers to non-existent housing corresponding to population outside of ordinary households), i.e., collective dwellings.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All dwellings

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_FARM: Farm

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 1 | The building is not the headquarters of a farm |

| | |
|---|--|
| 2 | The building is the headquarters of one or several farms |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FR82A018 FR82A019">Question 10: Farms
1. A farm is a production unit subject to an ongoing unique management, which is involved in agricultural production, is located in a determined place (a headquarters) and includes at least one hectare of arable agricultural land (workable land, prairies, other cultivation, other farmland, but not including woods/forests, heaths, building sites, parks and ornamental gardens)
- Or, otherwise, 20 units of specialized cultivation, (market gardens, flowers, vineyards, orchards, hops, tobacco, botanical nursery),
- Or, otherwise, very productive or well- known cultivation in a smaller area, for example, 10 units of vineyards which have been awarded a recognized status [appellation contrôlée],
Or, otherwise, a certain minimum of animals (a milk cow, a mother sow, a broodmare),
This definition is applied regardless of the principal activity of the person who farms.
2. The agricultural building (type 1 building) which functions as the place of resident for the owner will be considered the headquarters/seat of management [siège d'exploitation].
3. As far as the orientation of agricultural production, it may be understood by "farm with a principal production" a farm in which a single one of the five indicated orientations on the first line/indent [alinéa] of question 10b provides greater than 2/3 of the total sales.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling serves as headquarters for one or more farms.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_FARMACRE: Agricultural Acreage Used (overview code [code condense])

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 00 | From 0 to .99 hectares |
| 01 | From 1 to 9.99 hectares |
| 02 | From 10 to 19.99 hectares |
| 03 | From 20 to 29.99 hectares |
| 04 | From 30 to 39.99 hectares |

| | |
|----|---------------------------|
| 05 | From 40 to 49.99 hectares |
| 06 | From 50 to 69.99 hectares |
| 07 | From 70 to 99.99 hectares |
| 08 | From 100 to 199 hectares |
| 09 | 200 hectares or more |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FR82A018 FR82A019">Question 10: Farms
1. A farm is a production unit subject to an ongoing unique management, which is involved in agricultural production, is located in a determined place (a headquarters) and includes at least one hectare of arable agricultural land (workable land, prairies, other cultivation, other farmland, but not including woods/forests, heaths, building sites, parks and ornamental gardens)
- Or, otherwise, 20 units of specialized cultivation, (market gardens, flowers, vineyards, orchards, hops, tobacco, botanical nursery),
- Or, otherwise, very productive or well- known cultivation in a smaller area, for example, 10 units of vineyards which have been awarded a recognized status [appellation contrôle],
Or, otherwise, a certain minimum of animals (a milk cow, a mother sow, a broodmare),
This definition is applied regardless of the principal activity of the person who farms.
2. The agricultural building (type 1 building) which functions as the place of resident for the owner will be considered the headquarters/seat of management [siège d'exploitation].
3. As far as the orientation of agricultural production, it may be understood by "farm with a principal production" a farm in which a single one of the five indicated orientations on the first line/indent [alinéa] of question 10b provides greater than 2/3 of the total sales.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the area of land devoted to agricultural activity.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings serving as headquarters to farms [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_FARMWKR: Presence of a full-time worker on the farm

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | No one works full time on the farm |
| 2 | At least one person works full-time on the farm |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if there are any full-time workers working on the farm.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings serving as headquarters to farms [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_HTFUELBDG: Type of building heating fuel

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Coal |
| 2 | Wood |
| 3 | Oil |
| 4 | Gas supply to the building |
| 5 | Electricity |
| 6 | Other |
| 7 | N/A: urban heat |
| 8 | N/A: building without central heat |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the fuel used for central heating in the building.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_KITCHEN: Existence and type of kitchen

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A023">1 Do you have a kitchen?
<div class="i1">__ Yes - What is its surface area?
[] 1 Less than 7 square meters
[] 2 From 7 to 12 square meters
[] 3 More than 12 square meters
__ No - However, do you have an installation for preparing food in your dwelling?
[] 5 Yes
[] 6 No
Do not answer "yes" except if this installation consists of a sink with a drain.</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Kitchen less than 7 square meters |
| 2 | Kitchen between 7 and 12 square meters |
| 3 | Kitchen larger than 12 square meters |
| 5 | No kitchen, but facilities for cooking |
| 6 | Neither kitchen or facilities for cooking |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the existence and type of kitchen in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_OWNERSHP: Ownership

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4. Are you:
 Owner of your residence or the house where your dwelling is found? (including the various forms of access to the property including rent or sale and location-attribution.
 Housed by your employer (for free or for a fee) for the duration of your function or your work contract?
 Housed for free, for example by parents? (including the situation of people occupying a dwelling that they have sold for life annuity or in which they have life interest by enjoyment)?
 Renter or subletter of an unfurnished rented place?
 Renter or subletter of a furnished rented place, of a hotel room?
 ___ If you are in a situation different than those above, describe it:

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Owner |
| 2 | Housed by employer |
| 3 | Free housing |
| 4 | Tenant or sub-tenant of premises rented empty |
| 5 | Tenant or sub-tenant of premises rented furnished, a hotel room or furnished room |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership or status of occupation of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_WASTEWAT: Housing waste-water evacuation**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Direct connection of household waste water to the sewer |
| 2 | Other (gutter, septic, cesspool, etc.) |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FR82A014 FR82A015">Question 8: Disposal of Sewage and Household Waste Water
There are in fact 2 questions, 8a and 8b.
Do not check off boxes 1 unless there are sewer pipes in the district which are capable of transporting sewage and household waste water. If you are unsure, check with city hall.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the means by which waste-water is evacuated from the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_AUTOS: Automobiles**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A034">12. Do the inhabitants of the dwelling use one or more personal vehicles?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
How many?
[] 1 1
[] 2 2 or more
[] 0 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 0 | The inhabitants of the dwelling do not have a car. |
| 1 | The inhabitants of the dwelling have a car. |
| 2 | The inhabitants of the dwelling have 2 or more cars. |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of automobiles owned by inhabitants of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_DWHEAT: Means of heating building

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A029">9. Mode of heating
<div class="i1">For individual houses using central heating, check box 1.
[] 1 Individual central heating with a furnace for that dwelling only (including integrated electric heat and heating by hot air heating).
[] 2 Collective central heating (shared by all or part of the dwellings in the building)
[] 3 Other kinds of heating (wood-burning stove, stove, electric radiator, etc.) whatever fuel is used.</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 1 | Individual central heat with a furnace belonging to the dwelling |
| 2 | Collective central heat (common to all or most of the dwellings in the building) |
| 3 | Other means of heat (stove, cooking range, electric radiator) |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's means of heating.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_FUELBLDG: Heating fuel for building

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A030">10. Fuel used for heating
<div class="i1">What is the fuel (or the source of energy) used for heating of your dwelling?
[] 1 Coal
[] 2 Wood
[] 3 Oil
[] 4 Gas
[] 5 Electricity
[] 6 Others
__ Specify</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | Dwelling without central heat |
| 1 | Coal-fired individual central heat |
| 2 | Oil-fired individual central heat |
| 3 | Gas-fired individual central heat |
| 4 | Electric individual central heat |
| 5 | Other individual central heat |
| 6 | Other individual heat system |
| 7 | Collective central heat |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FR82A016 FR82A030 FR82A031">Question 9: Central Heating
1.- The case of cooperative housing [

3;
- Common to a group of buildings (generally neighboring buildings): in this case, check off box number 2 ;
- Common to a large number of buildings scattered throughout a common area depending on a common or inter- municipal establishment: in this case, check off box number 1.
Check off box number 4 in all other cases, even if it is a cooperative building in which most of the dwellings have individual central heating.
2. The case of single family houses
For a single family house with central heat, check box number 3.
However, if the heating for a group of single family houses is provided by collective heat (other than urban heat) check box 2.
3. If you have checked boxes 2 or 3 of the main question (whether it be related to a cooperative building [

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the fuel used to heat the building.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_HTFUELDW: Heating fuel for the dwelling

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 10 | Urban heat (provided by city) [chauffage urbain] |
| 21 | Dwelling in collective housing, equipped with coal-fired collective central heat |
| 22 | Dwelling in collective housing, equipped with wood-fired collective central heat |
| 23 | Dwelling in collective housing, equipped with oil-fired collective central heat |
| 24 | Dwelling in collective housing, equipped with gas-fired collective central heat |
| 25 | Dwelling in collective housing, equipped with electric central heat |
| 26 | Dwelling in collective housing, equipped with other heat means |
| 31 | Dwelling equipped with coal-fired central heat in an individual building |
| 32 | Dwelling equipped with gas-fired central heat in an individual building |
| 33 | Dwelling equipped with oil-fired central heat in an individual building |
| 34 | Dwelling equipped with gas-fired central heat in an individual building |

| | |
|----|---|
| 35 | Dwelling equipped with electric central heat in an individual building |
| 36 | Dwelling equipped with other heat means |
| 41 | Dwelling belonging to a collective building, but having its own coal-fired central heat |
| 42 | Dwelling belonging to a collective building, but having its own wood-fired central heat |
| 43 | Dwelling belonging to a collective building, but having its own oil-fired central heat |
| 44 | Dwelling belonging to a collective building, but having its own gas-fired central heat |
| 45 | Dwelling belonging to a collective building, but having its own electric central heat |
| 46 | Dwelling belonging to a collective building, but having its own heating means, other |
| 51 | Dwelling without central heat in a collective building with central heat |
| 52 | Dwelling without central heat in a collective building without central heat |
| 60 | Building with a single dwelling without central heat |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FR82A016 FR82A030 FR82A031">Question 9: Central Heating
1.- The case of cooperative housing [immeubles collectifs].
Cooperative housing is said to have a shared heating plant when it is fed, in most of the dwellings, by a single source of heat (a boiler, for example); buildings having integrated electric heat or forced- air heat [chauffage central par air pulsé] are considered in the same way.
[p. 17]
As for the source of shared heat [chaleur commune] it can be:
- The building's own heat. In this case, check off box number 3;
- Common to a group of buildings (generally neighboring buildings): in this case, check off box number 2 ;
- Common to a large number of buildings scattered throughout a common area depending on a common or inter- municipal establishment: in this case, check off box number 1.
Check off box number 4 in all other cases, even if it is a cooperative building in which most of the dwellings have individual central heating.
2. The case of single family houses
For a single family house with central heat, check box number 3.
However, if the heating for a group of single family houses is provided by collective heat (other than urban heat) check box 2.
3. If you have checked boxes 2 or 3 of the main question (whether it be related to a cooperative building [immeuble collectif] or a single family house, don't forget to specify the fuel used.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the fuel used for heating the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_MORTGAGE: Mortgage

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="FR82A025">5. If you are owner of your dwelling (answer questions 1 to 4)
For the purchase of this dwelling, did you borrow money which you have not yet paid off?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No
Answer "yes" in the case of rent or sale or location-attribution.</div>
</sva r >

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 0 | Dwelling whose owner paid for the dwelling |
| 1 | Dwelling whose owner is still paying for the dwelling |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has been paid or is still been paid for with a loan.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Privately owned dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_PHONE: Telephone

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="FR82A033">11. Telephone: Is it installed in the dwelling?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
</sva r >

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 0 | Dwelling without telephone |

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Dwelling with telephone |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the dwelling has a telephone line.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_PLUMHEAT: Plumbing and heat

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 0 | No running water in the dwelling |
| 1 | With water, without tub or shower, without toilet inside of dwelling |
| 2 | With water, without tub or shower, with toilet inside of dwelling |
| 3 | With water and tub or shower, without toilet inside of dwelling |
| 4 | With water and tub or shower, with toilet inside of dwelling without central heat |
| 5 | With water and tub or shower, with toilet inside of dwelling with central heat |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of accommodations (comfort) the dwelling has.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_SHOWER: Sanitary installations in dwelling

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A027">7. Sanitary installations
<div class="i1">Do you have a bathtub or a shower installed with running water and a drain?
[] 1 Bathtub
[] 2 Shower
[] 3 Neither bathtub nor shower</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 1 | Bathtub with running water and drainage of waste water |
| 2 | Shower with running water and no drainage of waste water |
| 3 | Neither bathtub nor shower |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sanitary installations of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_TOILET: Toilet facilities

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A028">8. Toilets (W.-C.)
<div class="i1">[] 1 Situated inside the dwelling
[] 2 Situated outside of dwelling but reserved for the occupants (with flush)
[] 3 Situated outside of dwelling but reserved for the occupants (without flush)
[] 4 Other situations</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Located inside the dwelling |
| 2 | Located outside the dwelling, but with toilet |
| 3 | Reserved only for occupants without a toilet |
| 4 | Other |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the toilet facilities of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_WATSUP: Water supply in dwelling

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A026">6. Water source
<div class="i1">Running water in the dwelling
[] 1 Hot water through individual installation (only for that dwelling)
[] 2 Hot water through collective installation
[] 3 Cold water only
[] 4 No running water in the dwelling.</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Individual hot water installation (belonging to the building) |
| 2 | Collective hot water installation |
| 3 | Only cold water |
| 4 | No running water in the building |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of running water supply in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_CHILDHH: Number of children in the Household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | 0 |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9+ |

99

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children in the household.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_DENSITY: Index of dwelling population

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | Very markedly under-populated |
| 1 | Pronounced under-population |
| 2 | Moderately under-populated |
| 3 | Normally populated |
| 4 | Moderately over-populated |
| 5 | Markedly over-populated |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the index of dwelling population (given by people per room).

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_FAMSHH: Number of families in the Household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0 | No families |
| 1 | One family |
| 2 | Two families |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of families in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_FLOORS: Number of floors in the building

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00 | 0 |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 + |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of stories of the structure where the household resides.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_HDSPOUSE: Spouse of head in household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A035 FR82A036">Fill a number 2 individual form for each person in list A
__1 Last name (for a woman, add the maiden name)
__2 First name
__3 Relationship with the person recorded on the first line (for example, write: wife (or husband), son, daughter, grandson, mother, daughter-in-law, nephew, etc., or, friend, boarder, subletter, salaried employee, etc.

Record on the first line one of the spouses of the couple (and, on the second

line, the other spouse) or, as the case may be, one of the adults living in the dwelling.
<div class="i1">__1
__2
__3
__4
__5
__6
__7
__8
__9
__10
__11
__12
__13
__14</div>

If there are more than 14 people to record, use an additional dwelling form.

</svar>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 0 | The head of household has no spouse |
| 1 | The head of household has a spouse |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the head of the household has a spouse.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_INDIVHH: Number of separate individuals in household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | 0 |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 09 | 9 + |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of separate or isolated individuals in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_OCCHH: Standard of occupation in the household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9+ |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms occupied in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_PERHH: Number of persons in the household**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A035 FR82A036">Fill a number 2 individual form for each person in list A
__1 Last name (for a woman, add the maiden name)
__2 First name
__3 Relationship with the person recorded on the first line (for example, write: wife (or husband), son, daughter, grandson, mother, daughter-in-law, nephew, etc., or, friend, boarder, subletter, salaried employee, etc.

Record on the first line one of the spouses of the couple (and, on the second line, the other spouse) or, as the case may be, one of the adults living in the dwelling.
<div class="i1">__1
__2
__3
__4
__5
__6
__7
__8
__9
__10
__11
__12
__13
__14</div>

If there are more than 14 people to record, use an additional dwelling form.

</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_PERSFAM: Number of persons in the family

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9+ |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in a family.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private, family dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_URBAN: Urban-rural and size of place

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | Rural |
| 1 | Urban, under 20,000 population |
| 2 | 20,000 to 199,999 |
| 3 | 200,000 to 2,000,000 |
| 4 | Paris metropolitan region |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household is located in a rural or urban area, as well as the population of the latter.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All households

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

FR1982A_ROOMS: Number of rooms in the dwelling**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

2. Write down, if there is space, the number of rooms in the dwelling exclusively for professional use. (for example: businessman's office, doctor's or lawyer's office, apartment workshop, etc.)

3. Number of living spaces resided in not including the kitchen or rooms exclusively for professional use. Count as living spaces rooms such as: bedroom, dining room, living room, etc. whatever their surface area, as well as maids' rooms and attic garrets. Do not count as living spaces rooms such as: kitchen, hall, bathroom, alcove, laundry room, etc. Special case of independent rooms (for example: maid's rooms separated from the dwelling): Count these rooms among your living spaces if you use them yourself (either for housing a member of your household: a child, a servant, etc.; or as a storage space, etc.). Do not count them if they are rented, sublet or leased to other people. In this case, they constitute, in the definition of the census, a distinct dwelling and their occupants will fill out a distinct dwelling form.

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | |
|----|---|
| 00 | No parent of person in household |
| 11 | Link to head or spouse, unambiguous |
| 12 | Link to head or spouse, ambiguous |
| 21 | Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap |
| 22 | Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap |
| 23 | Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap |
| 31 | Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap |
| 32 | Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap |
| 33 | Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap |
| 41 | Other Relatives, within empirical child cap |
| 42 | Other Relatives, within constructed child cap |
| 51 | Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap |
| 52 | Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap |

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 0 | No more than one wife linked via SPLOC |
| 1 | More than one wife linked via SPLOC |

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|-------------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|-------------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 00 | No spouse present |
| 01 | Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent |
| 02 | Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent |
| 03 | Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent |
| 04 | Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent |
| 05 | Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings |
| 06 | Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child) |

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 0 | Biological mother or no mother present |
| 1 | Mother has no children born or surviving |
| 2 | Child reports mother is deceased |
| 3 | Explicitly identified step relationship |
| 4 | Mother reports no children in the home |
| 5 | Age difference implausible |
| 6 | Child exceeds known fertility of mother |

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 0 | Biological father or no father present |
| 1 | Child reports father is deceased |
| 2 | Explicitly identified step relationship |
| 3 | Age difference implausible |
| 4 | Spouse of mother |
| 5 | Identified as adopted |
| 6 | Surname difference -- male child or never-married female |

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | 0 |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |

| | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 or older |
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age |
| 99 | No own child in household |

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

ERELATE: Relationship to head, Europe

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 10 | Reference person / Head |
| 20 | Spouse or partner |
| 21 | Husband or wife |
| 22 | Partner in consensual union |
| 30 | Child/child-in-law of head or of spouse/partner |
| 31 | Spouse or partner of child of head |
| 40 | Parent of head, of spouse, or of partner |
| 50 | Other relative of head, spouse, or partner |
| 60 | Non-relative of head |
| 61 | Foster child |
| 62 | Boarder |
| 63 | Domestic servant |
| 64 | Other |
| 99 | Not stated / unknown |

description

DEFINITION

ERELATE describes for the European samples the relationship of the individual to the head of household -- sometimes called the householder or reference person.

ERELATE has been classified according to the recommendations of the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0001 | 1 family member present |
| 0002 | 2 family members present |
| 0003 | 3 family members present |
| 0004 | 4 |
| 0005 | 5 |
| 0006 | 6 |
| 0007 | 7 |
| 0008 | 8 |
| 0009 | 9 |
| 0010 | 10 |
| 0011 | 11 |
| 0012 | 12 |
| 0013 | 13 |
| 0014 | 14 |
| 0015 | 15 |
| 0016 | 16 |
| 0017 | 17 |
| 0018 | 18 |
| 0019 | 19 |
| 0020 | 20 |
| 0021 | 21 |
| 0022 | 22 |
| 0023 | 23 |
| 0024 | 24 |
| 0025 | 25 |
| 0026 | 26 |
| 0027 | 27 |
| 0028 | 28 |
| 0029 | 29 |
| 0030 | 30 |
| 0031 | 31 |
| 0032 | 32 |
| 0033 | 33 |
| 0034 | 34 |
| 0035 | 35 |

| | |
|------|----|
| 0036 | 36 |
| 0037 | 37 |
| 0038 | 38 |
| 0039 | 39 |
| 0040 | 40 |
| 0041 | 41 |
| 0042 | 42 |
| 0043 | 43 |
| 0044 | 44 |
| 0045 | 45 |
| 0046 | 46 |
| 0047 | 47 |
| 0048 | 48 |
| 0049 | 49 |
| 0050 | 50 |
| 0051 | 51 |
| 0052 | 52 |
| 0053 | 53 |
| 0054 | 54 |
| 0055 | 55 |
| 0056 | 56 |
| 0057 | 57 |
| 0058 | 58 |
| 0059 | 59 |
| 0060 | 60 |
| 0061 | 61 |
| 0062 | 62 |
| 0063 | 63 |
| 0064 | 64 |
| 0065 | 65 |
| 0066 | 66 |
| 0067 | 67 |
| 0068 | 68 |
| 0069 | 69 |
| 0070 | 70 |
| 0071 | 71 |
| 0072 | 72 |
| 0073 | 73 |
| 0074 | 74 |

| | |
|------|--------------------|
| 0075 | 75 |
| 0076 | 76 |
| 0077 | 77 |
| 0078 | 78 |
| 0079 | 79 |
| 0080 | 80 |
| 0081 | 81 |
| 0082 | 82 |
| 0083 | 83 |
| 0084 | 84 |
| 0085 | 85 |
| 0086 | 86 |
| 0087 | 87 |
| 0088 | 88 |
| 0089 | 89 |
| 0090 | 90 |
| 0091 | 91 |
| 0092 | 92 |
| 0093 | 93 |
| 0094 | 94 |
| 0095 | 95 |
| 0096 | 96 |
| 0097 | 97 |
| 0098 | 98 |
| 0099 | 99 or more persons |

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|-------------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | 0 |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |

| | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 or more children in household |

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | 0 |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 or more own children under age 5 in household |

| | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age |
|----|---------------------------------------|

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 0 | Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC |
| 1 | Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC |

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Head |
| 2 | Spouse/partner |
| 3 | Child |
| 4 | Other relative |
| 5 | Non-relative |
| 6 | Other relative or non-relative |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 1000 | Head |
| 2000 | Spouse/partner |
| 2100 | Spouse |
| 2200 | Unmarried partner |
| 2210 | Civil union |
| 2300 | Same-sex spouse/partner |
| 3000 | Child |
| 3100 | Biological child |
| 3200 | Adopted child |
| 3300 | Stepchild |
| 3400 | Child/child-in-law |
| 3500 | Child/child-in-law/grandchild |
| 3600 | Child of unmarried partner |
| 4000 | Other relative |
| 4100 | Grandchild |
| 4110 | Grandchild or great grandchild |
| 4120 | Great grandchild |
| 4130 | Great-great grandchild |
| 4200 | Parent/parent-in-law |
| 4210 | Parent |
| 4211 | Stepparent |
| 4220 | Parent-in-law |
| 4300 | Child-in-law |
| 4301 | Daughter-in-law |
| 4302 | Spouse/partner of child |
| 4310 | Unmarried partner of child |
| 4400 | Sibling/sibling-in-law |
| 4410 | Sibling |
| 4420 | Stepsibling |
| 4430 | Sibling-in-law |
| 4431 | Sibling of spouse/partner |
| 4432 | Spouse/partner of sibling |
| 4500 | Grandparent |
| 4510 | Great grandparent |
| 4600 | Parent/grandparent/ascendant |
| 4700 | Aunt/uncle |
| 4800 | Other specified relative |
| 4810 | Nephew/niece |
| 4820 | Cousin |

| | |
|------|--|
| 4830 | Sibling's sibling-in-law |
| 4900 | Other relative, not elsewhere classified |
| 4910 | Other relative with same family name |
| 4920 | Other relative with different family name |
| 4930 | Other relative, not specified (secondary family) |
| 5000 | Non-relative |
| 5100 | Friend/guest/visitor/partner |
| 5110 | Partner/friend |
| 5111 | Friend |
| 5112 | Partner/roommate |
| 5113 | Housemate/roommate |
| 5120 | Visitor |
| 5130 | Ex-spouse |
| 5140 | Godparent |
| 5150 | Godchild |
| 5200 | Employee |
| 5210 | Domestic employee |
| 5220 | Relative of employee, n.s. |
| 5221 | Spouse of servant |
| 5222 | Child of servant |
| 5223 | Other relative of servant |
| 5300 | Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child |
| 5310 | Boarder |
| 5311 | Boarder or guest |
| 5320 | Lodger |
| 5330 | Foster child |
| 5340 | Tutored/foster child |
| 5350 | Tutored child |
| 5400 | Employee, boarder, or guest |
| 5500 | Other specified non-relative |
| 5510 | Agregado |
| 5520 | Temporary resident, guest |
| 5600 | Group quarters |
| 5610 | Group quarters, non-inmates |
| 5620 | Institutional inmates |
| 5900 | Non-relative, n.e.c. |
| 6000 | Other relative or non-relative |
| 9999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | 0 |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |

| | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 or older |
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age |
| 99 | No own child in household |

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children

linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

AGE: Age

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------|
| 000 | Less than 1 year |
| 001 | 1 year |
| 002 | 2 years |
| 003 | 3 |
| 004 | 4 |
| 005 | 5 |
| 006 | 6 |
| 007 | 7 |
| 008 | 8 |
| 009 | 9 |
| 010 | 10 |
| 011 | 11 |
| 012 | 12 |
| 013 | 13 |
| 014 | 14 |
| 015 | 15 |
| 016 | 16 |
| 017 | 17 |
| 018 | 18 |
| 019 | 19 |

| | |
|-----|----|
| 020 | 20 |
| 021 | 21 |
| 022 | 22 |
| 023 | 23 |
| 024 | 24 |
| 025 | 25 |
| 026 | 26 |
| 027 | 27 |
| 028 | 28 |
| 029 | 29 |
| 030 | 30 |
| 031 | 31 |
| 032 | 32 |
| 033 | 33 |
| 034 | 34 |
| 035 | 35 |
| 036 | 36 |
| 037 | 37 |
| 038 | 38 |
| 039 | 39 |
| 040 | 40 |
| 041 | 41 |
| 042 | 42 |
| 043 | 43 |
| 044 | 44 |
| 045 | 45 |
| 046 | 46 |
| 047 | 47 |
| 048 | 48 |
| 049 | 49 |
| 050 | 50 |
| 051 | 51 |
| 052 | 52 |
| 053 | 53 |
| 054 | 54 |
| 055 | 55 |
| 056 | 56 |
| 057 | 57 |
| 058 | 58 |

| | |
|-----|----|
| 059 | 59 |
| 060 | 60 |
| 061 | 61 |
| 062 | 62 |
| 063 | 63 |
| 064 | 64 |
| 065 | 65 |
| 066 | 66 |
| 067 | 67 |
| 068 | 68 |
| 069 | 69 |
| 070 | 70 |
| 071 | 71 |
| 072 | 72 |
| 073 | 73 |
| 074 | 74 |
| 075 | 75 |
| 076 | 76 |
| 077 | 77 |
| 078 | 78 |
| 079 | 79 |
| 080 | 80 |
| 081 | 81 |
| 082 | 82 |
| 083 | 83 |
| 084 | 84 |
| 085 | 85 |
| 086 | 86 |
| 087 | 87 |
| 088 | 88 |
| 089 | 89 |
| 090 | 90 |
| 091 | 91 |
| 092 | 92 |
| 093 | 93 |
| 094 | 94 |
| 095 | 95 |
| 096 | 96 |
| 097 | 97 |

| | |
|-----|----------------------|
| 098 | 98 |
| 099 | 99 |
| 100 | 100+ |
| 999 | Not reported/missing |

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 01 | 0 to 4 |
| 02 | 5 to 9 |
| 03 | 10 to 14 |
| 04 | 15 to 19 |
| 05 | 0 to 5 |
| 06 | 6 to 10 |
| 07 | 10 to 15 |
| 08 | 11 to 14 |
| 09 | 15 to 17 |
| 10 | 16 to 19 |
| 11 | 18 to 24 |
| 12 | 20 to 24 |
| 13 | 25 to 29 |
| 14 | 30 to 34 |

| | |
|----|----------|
| 15 | 35 to 39 |
| 16 | 40 to 44 |
| 17 | 45 to 49 |
| 18 | 50 to 54 |
| 19 | 55 to 59 |
| 20 | 60 to 64 |
| 21 | 65 to 69 |
| 22 | 70 to 74 |
| 23 | 75 to 79 |
| 24 | 80 to 84 |
| 25 | 85+ |
| 98 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

BIRTHYR: Year of birth

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1628 | 1628 |
| 1629 | 1629 |
| 1630 | 1630 |
| 1631 | 1631 |
| 1634 | 1634 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1635 | 1635 |
| 1636 | 1636 |
| 1637 | 1637 |
| 1638 | 1638 |
| 1639 | 1639 |
| 1640 | 1640 |
| 1641 | 1641 |
| 1642 | 1642 |
| 1643 | 1643 |
| 1644 | 1644 |
| 1645 | 1645 |
| 1646 | 1646 |
| 1647 | 1647 |
| 1648 | 1648 |
| 1649 | 1649 |
| 1650 | 1650 |
| 1651 | 1651 |
| 1652 | 1652 |
| 1653 | 1653 |
| 1654 | 1654 |
| 1655 | 1655 |
| 1656 | 1656 |
| 1657 | 1657 |
| 1658 | 1658 |
| 1659 | 1659 |
| 1660 | 1660 |
| 1661 | 1661 |
| 1662 | 1662 |
| 1663 | 1663 |
| 1664 | 1664 |
| 1665 | 1665 |
| 1666 | 1666 |
| 1667 | 1667 |
| 1668 | 1668 |
| 1669 | 1669 |
| 1670 | 1670 |
| 1671 | 1671 |
| 1672 | 1672 |
| 1673 | 1673 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1674 | 1674 |
| 1675 | 1675 |
| 1676 | 1676 |
| 1677 | 1677 |
| 1678 | 1678 |
| 1679 | 1679 |
| 1680 | 1680 |
| 1681 | 1681 |
| 1682 | 1682 |
| 1683 | 1683 |
| 1684 | 1684 |
| 1685 | 1685 |
| 1686 | 1686 |
| 1687 | 1687 |
| 1688 | 1688 |
| 1689 | 1689 |
| 1690 | 1690 |
| 1691 | 1691 |
| 1692 | 1692 |
| 1693 | 1693 |
| 1694 | 1694 |
| 1695 | 1695 |
| 1696 | 1696 |
| 1697 | 1697 |
| 1698 | 1698 |
| 1699 | 1699 |
| 1700 | 1700 |
| 1701 | 1701 |
| 1702 | 1702 |
| 1703 | 1703 |
| 1704 | 1704 |
| 1705 | 1705 |
| 1706 | 1706 |
| 1707 | 1707 |
| 1708 | 1708 |
| 1709 | 1709 |
| 1710 | 1710 |
| 1711 | 1711 |
| 1712 | 1712 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1713 | 1713 |
| 1714 | 1714 |
| 1715 | 1715 |
| 1716 | 1716 |
| 1717 | 1717 |
| 1718 | 1718 |
| 1719 | 1719 |
| 1720 | 1720 |
| 1721 | 1721 |
| 1722 | 1722 |
| 1723 | 1723 |
| 1724 | 1724 |
| 1725 | 1725 |
| 1726 | 1726 |
| 1727 | 1727 |
| 1728 | 1728 |
| 1729 | 1729 |
| 1730 | 1730 |
| 1731 | 1731 |
| 1732 | 1732 |
| 1733 | 1733 |
| 1734 | 1734 |
| 1735 | 1735 |
| 1736 | 1736 |
| 1737 | 1737 |
| 1738 | 1738 |
| 1739 | 1739 |
| 1740 | 1740 |
| 1741 | 1741 |
| 1742 | 1742 |
| 1743 | 1743 |
| 1744 | 1744 |
| 1745 | 1745 |
| 1746 | 1746 |
| 1747 | 1747 |
| 1748 | 1748 |
| 1749 | 1749 |
| 1750 | 1750 |
| 1751 | 1751 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1752 | 1752 |
| 1753 | 1753 |
| 1754 | 1754 |
| 1755 | 1755 |
| 1756 | 1756 |
| 1757 | 1757 |
| 1758 | 1758 |
| 1759 | 1759 |
| 1760 | 1760 |
| 1761 | 1761 |
| 1762 | 1762 |
| 1763 | 1763 |
| 1764 | 1764 |
| 1765 | 1765 |
| 1766 | 1766 |
| 1767 | 1767 |
| 1768 | 1768 |
| 1769 | 1769 |
| 1770 | 1770 |
| 1771 | 1771 |
| 1772 | 1772 |
| 1773 | 1773 |
| 1774 | 1774 |
| 1775 | 1775 |
| 1776 | 1776 |
| 1777 | 1777 |
| 1778 | 1778 |
| 1779 | 1779 |
| 1780 | 1780 |
| 1781 | 1781 |
| 1782 | 1782 |
| 1783 | 1783 |
| 1784 | 1784 |
| 1785 | 1785 |
| 1786 | 1786 |
| 1787 | 1787 |
| 1788 | 1788 |
| 1789 | 1789 |
| 1790 | 1790 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1791 | 1791 |
| 1792 | 1792 |
| 1793 | 1793 |
| 1794 | 1794 |
| 1795 | 1795 |
| 1796 | 1796 |
| 1797 | 1797 |
| 1798 | 1798 |
| 1799 | 1799 |
| 1800 | 1800 |
| 1801 | 1801 |
| 1802 | 1802 |
| 1803 | 1803 |
| 1804 | 1804 |
| 1805 | 1805 |
| 1806 | 1806 |
| 1807 | 1807 |
| 1808 | 1808 |
| 1809 | 1809 |
| 1810 | 1810 |
| 1811 | 1811 |
| 1812 | 1812 |
| 1813 | 1813 |
| 1814 | 1814 |
| 1815 | 1815 |
| 1816 | 1816 |
| 1817 | 1817 |
| 1818 | 1818 |
| 1819 | 1819 |
| 1820 | 1820 |
| 1821 | 1821 |
| 1822 | 1822 |
| 1823 | 1823 |
| 1824 | 1824 |
| 1825 | 1825 |
| 1826 | 1826 |
| 1827 | 1827 |
| 1828 | 1828 |
| 1829 | 1829 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1830 | 1830 |
| 1831 | 1831 |
| 1832 | 1832 |
| 1833 | 1833 |
| 1834 | 1834 |
| 1835 | 1835 |
| 1836 | 1836 |
| 1837 | 1837 |
| 1838 | 1838 |
| 1839 | 1839 |
| 1840 | 1840 |
| 1841 | 1841 |
| 1842 | 1842 |
| 1843 | 1843 |
| 1844 | 1844 |
| 1845 | 1845 |
| 1846 | 1846 |
| 1847 | 1847 |
| 1848 | 1848 |
| 1849 | 1849 |
| 1850 | 1850 |
| 1851 | 1851 |
| 1852 | 1852 |
| 1853 | 1853 |
| 1854 | 1854 |
| 1855 | 1855 |
| 1856 | 1856 |
| 1857 | 1857 |
| 1858 | 1858 |
| 1859 | 1859 |
| 1860 | 1860 |
| 1861 | 1861 |
| 1862 | 1862 |
| 1863 | 1863 |
| 1864 | 1864 |
| 1865 | 1865 |
| 1866 | 1866 |
| 1867 | 1867 |
| 1868 | 1868 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1869 | 1869 |
| 1870 | 1870 |
| 1871 | 1871 |
| 1872 | 1872 |
| 1873 | 1873 |
| 1874 | 1874 |
| 1875 | 1875 |
| 1876 | 1876 |
| 1877 | 1877 |
| 1878 | 1878 |
| 1879 | 1879 |
| 1880 | 1880 |
| 1881 | 1881 |
| 1882 | 1882 |
| 1883 | 1883 |
| 1884 | 1884 |
| 1885 | 1885 |
| 1886 | 1886 |
| 1887 | 1887 |
| 1888 | 1888 |
| 1889 | 1889 |
| 1890 | 1890 |
| 1891 | 1891 |
| 1892 | 1892 |
| 1893 | 1893 |
| 1894 | 1894 |
| 1895 | 1895 |
| 1896 | 1896 |
| 1897 | 1897 |
| 1898 | 1898 |
| 1899 | 1899 |
| 1900 | 1900 |
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1902 | 1902 |
| 1903 | 1903 |
| 1904 | 1904 |
| 1905 | 1905 |
| 1906 | 1906 |
| 1907 | 1907 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1908 | 1908 |
| 1909 | 1909 |
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1912 | 1912 |
| 1913 | 1913 |
| 1914 | 1914 |
| 1915 | 1915 |
| 1916 | 1916 |
| 1917 | 1917 |
| 1918 | 1918 |
| 1919 | 1919 |
| 1920 | 1920 |
| 1921 | 1921 |
| 1922 | 1922 |
| 1923 | 1923 |
| 1924 | 1924 |
| 1925 | 1925 |
| 1926 | 1926 |
| 1927 | 1927 |
| 1928 | 1928 |
| 1929 | 1929 |
| 1930 | 1930 |
| 1931 | 1931 |
| 1932 | 1932 |
| 1933 | 1933 |
| 1934 | 1934 |
| 1935 | 1935 |
| 1936 | 1936 |
| 1937 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1938 |
| 1939 | 1939 |
| 1940 | 1940 |
| 1941 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1942 |
| 1943 | 1943 |
| 1944 | 1944 |
| 1945 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1946 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1947 | 1947 |
| 1948 | 1948 |
| 1949 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1950 |
| 1951 | 1951 |
| 1952 | 1952 |
| 1953 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1954 |
| 1955 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1956 |
| 1957 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1959 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1965 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |

| | |
|------|---------|
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1988 | 1988 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1998 |
| 1999 | 1999 |
| 2000 | 2000 |
| 2001 | 2001 |
| 2002 | 2002 |
| 2003 | 2003 |
| 2004 | 2004 |
| 2005 | 2005 |
| 2006 | 2006 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 9999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHYR gives the person's year of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

CITIZEN: Citizenship

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Citizen, not specified |
| 2 | Citizen by birth |
| 3 | Naturalized citizen |
| 4 | Not a citizen |
| 5 | Without citizenship, stateless |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

EMARST: Marital status, Europe

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Never married |
| 2 | Married |
| 3 | Widowed and not remarried |
| 4 | Divorced/separated and not remarried |
| 5 | Widowed or divorced |
| 9 | Unknown / missing |

description

DEFINITION

EMARST describes for the European samples the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. European census instructions generally limit marital status to legal unions, but there are exceptions.

EMARST has been classified according to the recommendations given by the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

MARST: Marital status [general version]**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Single/never married |

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 2 | Married/in union |
| 3 | Separated/divorced/spouse absent |
| 4 | Widowed |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 100 | Single/never married |
| 110 | Engaged |
| 111 | Never married and never cohabited |
| 200 | Married or consensual union |
| 210 | Married, formally |
| 211 | Married, civil |
| 212 | Married, religious |
| 213 | Married, civil and religious |
| 214 | Married, civil or religious |
| 215 | Married, traditional/customary |
| 216 | Married, monogamous |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 217 | Married, polygamous |
| 219 | Married, spouse absent (historical samples) |
| 220 | Consensual union |
| 300 | Separated/divorced/spouse absent |
| 310 | Separated or divorced |
| 320 | Separated or annulled |
| 330 | Separated |
| 331 | Separated legally |
| 332 | Separated de facto |
| 333 | Separated from marriage |
| 334 | Separated from consensual union |
| 335 | Separated from consensual union or marriage |
| 340 | Annulled |
| 350 | Divorced |
| 400 | Widowed |
| 410 | Widowed or divorced |
| 411 | Widowed from consensual union or marriage |
| 412 | Widowed from marriage |
| 413 | Widowed from consensual union |
| 420 | Widowed, divorced, or separated |
| 999 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

NATION: Country of citizenship

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 00000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10000 | Africa |
| 11000 | Eastern Africa |
| 11010 | Burundi |
| 11020 | Comoros |
| 11030 | Djibouti |
| 11040 | Eritrea |
| 11050 | Ethiopia |
| 11060 | Kenya |
| 11070 | Madagascar |
| 11080 | Malawi |
| 11090 | Mauritius |
| 11100 | Mozambique |
| 11110 | Reunion |
| 11120 | Rwanda |
| 11130 | Seychelles |
| 11140 | Somalia |
| 11150 | South Sudan |
| 11160 | Uganda |
| 11170 | Tanzania |
| 11180 | Zambia |
| 11190 | Zimbabwe |
| 11999 | Eastern Africa, other or n.s. |
| 12000 | Middle Africa |
| 12010 | Angola |
| 12020 | Cameroon |
| 12030 | Central African Republic |
| 12040 | Chad |
| 12050 | Congo (Republic of) |
| 12060 | Democratic Republic of Congo |
| 12070 | Equatorial Guinea |
| 12080 | Gabon |
| 12090 | Sao Tome and Principe |
| 12999 | Middle Africa, other or n.s. |
| 13000 | Northern Africa |

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 13010 | Algeria |
| 13011 | Algeria/Tunisia |
| 13020 | Egypt/United Arab Rep. |
| 13021 | Egypt/Sudan |
| 13030 | Libya |
| 13040 | Morocco |
| 13050 | Sudan |
| 13060 | Tunisia |
| 13070 | Western Sahara |
| 13999 | Northern Africa, other or n.s. |
| 14000 | Southern Africa |
| 14010 | Botswana |
| 14020 | Lesotho |
| 14030 | Namibia |
| 14040 | South Africa |
| 14050 | Swaziland |
| 14999 | Southern Africa, other or n.s. |
| 15000 | Western Africa |
| 15010 | Benin |
| 15020 | Burkina Faso |
| 15030 | Cape Verde |
| 15040 | Ivory Coast |
| 15050 | Gambia |
| 15060 | Ghana |
| 15070 | Guinea |
| 15080 | Guinea-Bissau |
| 15090 | Liberia |
| 15100 | Mali |
| 15110 | Mauritania |
| 15120 | Niger |
| 15130 | Nigeria |
| 15140 | St. Helena and Ascension |
| 15150 | Senegal |
| 15160 | Sierra Leone |
| 15170 | Togo |
| 15999 | West Africa, other or n.s. |
| 19999 | Africa, other or n.s. |
| 20000 | Americas |
| 21000 | Caribbean |

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 21010 | Anguilla |
| 21020 | Antigua-Barbuda |
| 21030 | Aruba |
| 21040 | Bahamas |
| 21050 | Barbados |
| 21060 | British Virgin Islands |
| 21070 | Cayman Isles |
| 21080 | Cuba |
| 21090 | Dominica |
| 21100 | Dominican Republic |
| 21110 | Grenada |
| 21120 | Guadeloupe |
| 21130 | Haiti |
| 21140 | Jamaica |
| 21150 | Martinique |
| 21160 | Montserrat |
| 21170 | Netherlands Antilles |
| 21180 | Puerto Rico |
| 21190 | St. Kitts-Nevis |
| 21220 | St. Lucia |
| 21240 | St. Vincent |
| 21250 | Trinidad and Tobago |
| 21260 | Turks and Caicos |
| 21270 | U.S. Virgin Islands |
| 21999 | Caribbean, other or n.s. |
| 22000 | Central America |
| 22010 | Belize/British Honduras |
| 22020 | Costa Rica |
| 22030 | El Salvador |
| 22040 | Guatemala |
| 22050 | Honduras |
| 22060 | Mexico |
| 22070 | Nicaragua |
| 22080 | Panama |
| 22081 | Panama Canal Zone |
| 22999 | Central America, other or n.s. |
| 23000 | South America |
| 23010 | Argentina |
| 23020 | Bolivia |

| | |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 23030 | Brazil |
| 23040 | Chile |
| 23050 | Colombia |
| 23060 | Ecuador |
| 23070 | Falkland Islands |
| 23080 | French Guiana |
| 23090 | Guyana/British Guiana |
| 23100 | Paraguay |
| 23110 | Peru |
| 23120 | Suriname |
| 23130 | Uruguay |
| 23140 | Venezuela |
| 23999 | South America, other or n.s. |
| 24000 | North America |
| 24010 | Bermuda |
| 24020 | Canada |
| 24021 | Canada, First Nations |
| 24030 | Greenland |
| 24040 | United States |
| 24999 | North America, other or n.s. |
| 29999 | Americas, other or n.s. |
| 30000 | Asia |
| 31000 | Eastern Asia |
| 31010 | China |
| 31011 | Hong Kong |
| 31012 | Macau |
| 31013 | Taiwan |
| 31020 | Japan |
| 31030 | Korea |
| 31031 | Korea, DPR (North) |
| 31032 | Korea, RO (South) |
| 31040 | Mongolia |
| 31999 | Eastern Asia, other or n.s. |
| 32000 | South-Central Asia |
| 32010 | Afghanistan |
| 32020 | Bangladesh |
| 32030 | Bhutan |
| 32040 | India |
| 32041 | India/Pakistan |

| | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 32050 | Iran |
| 32060 | Kazakhstan |
| 32070 | Kyrgyzstan |
| 32080 | Maldives |
| 32090 | Nepal |
| 32100 | Pakistan |
| 32110 | Sri Lanka (Ceylon) |
| 32120 | Tajikistan |
| 32130 | Turkmenistan |
| 32140 | Uzbekistan |
| 32990 | Burma, India, Pakistan, Ceylon |
| 32999 | South-Central Asia, other or n.s. |
| 33000 | South-Eastern Asia |
| 33010 | Brunei |
| 33020 | Cambodia (Kampuchea) |
| 33030 | East Timor |
| 33040 | Indonesia |
| 33050 | Laos |
| 33060 | Malaysia |
| 33070 | Myanmar (Burma) |
| 33080 | Philippines |
| 33090 | Singapore |
| 33100 | Thailand |
| 33110 | Vietnam |
| 33991 | Laos and Cambodia |
| 33992 | Malaysia and Singapore |
| 33999 | South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s. |
| 34000 | Western Asia |
| 34010 | Armenia |
| 34020 | Azerbaijan |
| 34030 | Bahrain |
| 34040 | Cyprus |
| 34050 | Georgia |
| 34051 | Abkhazia |
| 34052 | South Ossetia |
| 34060 | Iraq |
| 34070 | Israel |
| 34080 | Jordan |
| 34090 | Kuwait |

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 34100 | Lebanon |
| 34110 | Palestine |
| 34120 | Oman |
| 34130 | Qatar |
| 34140 | Saudi Arabia |
| 34150 | Syria |
| 34151 | Syria/Lebanon |
| 34160 | Turkey |
| 34170 | United Arab Emirates |
| 34180 | Yemen |
| 34991 | Middle East |
| 34999 | Western Asia, other or n.s. |
| 39999 | Asia, other or n.s. |
| 40000 | Europe |
| 41000 | Eastern Europe |
| 41010 | Belarus |
| 41020 | Bulgaria |
| 41021 | Bulgaria/Greece |
| 41030 | Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia |
| 41040 | Hungary |
| 41050 | Poland |
| 41060 | Moldova |
| 41070 | Romania |
| 41080 | Russia/USSR |
| 41090 | Slovakia |
| 41100 | Ukraine |
| 41992 | Central-Eastern Europe |
| 41999 | Eastern Europe, other or n.s. |
| 42000 | Northern Europe |
| 42010 | Denmark |
| 42020 | Estonia |
| 42030 | Faroe Islands |
| 42040 | Finland |
| 42050 | Iceland |
| 42060 | Ireland |
| 42070 | Latvia |
| 42080 | Lithuania |
| 42090 | Norway |
| 42100 | Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands |

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 42110 | Sweden |
| 42120 | United Kingdom |
| 42121 | Britain |
| 42122 | Scotland |
| 42123 | Wales |
| 42990 | Nordic countries |
| 42999 | Northern Europe, other or n.s. |
| 43000 | Southern Europe |
| 43010 | Albania |
| 43020 | Andorra |
| 43030 | Bosnia and Herzegovina |
| 43040 | Croatia |
| 43050 | Gibraltar |
| 43060 | Greece |
| 43070 | Italy |
| 43071 | Vatican City |
| 43080 | Malta |
| 43090 | Portugal |
| 43100 | San Marino |
| 43110 | Slovenia |
| 43120 | Spain |
| 43130 | Macedonia |
| 43140 | Yugoslavia |
| 43141 | Montenegro |
| 43142 | Serbia |
| 43143 | Kosovo |
| 43144 | Serbia and Montenegro |
| 43999 | Southern Europe, other or n.s. |
| 44000 | Western Europe |
| 44010 | Austria |
| 44011 | Austro-Hungarian |
| 44020 | Belgium |
| 44022 | Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg |
| 44030 | France |
| 44040 | Germany |
| 44041 | East Germany |
| 44042 | West Germany |
| 44050 | Liechtenstein |
| 44060 | Luxembourg |

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 44070 | Monaco |
| 44080 | Netherlands |
| 44090 | Switzerland |
| 44999 | Western Europe, other or n.s. |
| 49992 | European Union |
| 49993 | European Union (Original 15) |
| 49994 | Other European Union |
| 49999 | Europe, other or n.s. |
| 50000 | Oceania |
| 51000 | Australia and New Zealand |
| 51010 | Australia |
| 51020 | New Zealand |
| 51030 | Norfolk Islands |
| 51999 | Australia and New Zealand, n.s. |
| 52000 | Melanesia |
| 52010 | Fiji |
| 52020 | New Caledonia |
| 52030 | Papua New Guinea |
| 52040 | Solomon Islands |
| 52050 | Vanuatu (New Hebrides) |
| 52999 | Melanesia, n.s. |
| 53000 | Micronesia |
| 53010 | Kiribati |
| 53020 | Marshall Islands |
| 53030 | Nauru |
| 53040 | Northern Mariana Isls. |
| 53050 | Palau |
| 53999 | Micronesia, other or n.s. |
| 54000 | Polynesia |
| 54010 | Cook Islands |
| 54020 | French Polynesia |
| 54030 | Niue |
| 54040 | Pitcairn Island |
| 54050 | Western Samoa |
| 54060 | Eastern Samoa |
| 54070 | Tokelau |
| 54080 | Tonga |
| 54090 | Tuvalu |
| 54100 | Wallis and Futuna Isls. |

| | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 54999 | Polynesia, other or n.s. |
| 55000 | U.S. Pacific Possessions |
| 55010 | American Samoa |
| 55020 | Baker Island |
| 55030 | Guam |
| 55040 | Howland Island |
| 55050 | Johnston Atoll |
| 55060 | Kingman Reef |
| 55070 | Midway Islands |
| 55080 | Wake Island |
| 55999 | US Pacific, other or n.s. |
| 59999 | Oceania, other or n.s. |
| 90000 | Other countries n.s. |
| 99998 | No citizenship/nationality |
| 99999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

NATION indicates the person's country of citizenship.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Native-born |
| 2 | Foreign-born |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 9 | Unknown/missing |
|---|-----------------|

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

SEX: Sex

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

BPLFR: Region of birth, France

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| 01 | Guadeloupe |
| 02 | French Guyana |
| 03 | Martinique |
| 04 | Réunion |
| 05 | Mayotte |
| 06 | Saint-Pierre and Miquelon |
| 07 | French Polynesia |
| 08 | Wallis and Futuna |
| 09 | New Caledonia |
| 11 | Region Parisienne |
| 21 | Champagne |
| 22 | Picardie |
| 23 | Haute-Normandie |
| 24 | Centre |
| 25 | Basse-Normandie |
| 26 | Bourgogne |
| 31 | Nord |
| 41 | Lorraine |
| 42 | Alsace |
| 43 | Franche-Comte |
| 52 | Pays de la Loire |
| 53 | Bretagne |
| 54 | Poitou-Charentes |
| 72 | Aquitaine |
| 73 | Midi Pyrenees |
| 74 | Limousin |
| 82 | Rhone-Alpes |
| 83 | Auvergne |
| 91 | Languedoc-Roussillon |
| 93 | Provence Cote d'Azur |
| 94 | Corse |
| 99 | Foreign-born and unknown |

description

DEFINITION

BPLFR indicates the person's region of birth within France.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

EBPLNT1: Region of birth, Europe, NUTS1

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 0000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 0901 | ES1 / Noroeste |
| 0902 | ES2 / Noreste |
| 0903 | ES3 / Comunidad de Madrid |
| 0904 | ES4 / Centro (E) |
| 0905 | ES5 / Este |
| 0906 | ES6 / Sur |
| 0907 | ES7 / Canarias |
| 0908 | ES6 / Sur + Other Spanish territories |
| 1101 | FR1 / Île de France |
| 1102 | FR2 / Bassin Parisien |
| 1103 | FR3 / Nord - Pas-de-Calais |
| 1104 | FR4 / Est |
| 1105 | FR5 / Ouest |
| 1106 | FR6 / Sud-Ouest |
| 1107 | FR7 / Centre-Est |
| 1108 | FR8 / Méditerranée |
| 1201 | EL1 / Voreia Ellada |
| 1202 | EL2 / Kentriki Ellada |

| | |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 1203 | EL3 / Attiki |
| 1204 | EL4 / Nisia Aigaiou, Kriti |
| 1301 | HU1 / Közép-Magyarország |
| 1302 | HU2 / Dunántúl |
| 1303 | HU3 / Alföld és Észak |
| 1400 | IE0 / Republic of Ireland |
| 2201 | PT1 / Continente |
| 2202 | PT2 / Região Autónoma dos Açores |
| 2203 | PT3 / Região Autónoma da Madeira |
| 2301 | RO1 / Macroregiunea unu |
| 2302 | RO2 / Macroregiunea doi |
| 2303 | RO3 / Macroregiunea trei |
| 2304 | RO4 / Macroregiunea patru |
| 2501 | SI0 / Slovenija |
| 3401 | CH0/Switzerland |
| 3901 | TR1 / Istanbul |
| 3902 | TR2 / Bati Marmara |
| 3903 | TR3 / Ege |
| 3904 | TR4 / Dogu Marmara |
| 3905 | TR5 / Bati Anadolu |
| 3906 | TR6 / Akdeniz |
| 3907 | TR7 / Orta Anadolu |
| 3908 | TR8 / Bati Karadeniz |
| 3909 | TR9 / Dogu Karadeniz |
| 3911 | TRA / Kuzeydogu Anadolu |
| 3912 | TRB / Ortadogu Anadolu |
| 3913 | TRC / Güneydogu Anadolu |
| 9998 | Response suppressed |
| 9999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

EBPLNT1 indicates the NUTS1 region in which the person was born. The Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU, and they are also incorporated into this variable. NUTS1 identifies the largest territorial units within countries.

EBPLNT1 only identifies regions within the person's country of residence; it does not identify birthplaces of international migrants.

The code labels include the standard code for the NUTS1 system and the name of the NUTS1 region, separated by a slash.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

EBPLNT2: Region of birth, Europe, NUTS2**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 0000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 0911 | ES11 / Galicia |
| 0912 | ES12 / Principado de Asturias |
| 0913 | ES13 / Cantabria |
| 0921 | ES21 / País Vasco |
| 0922 | ES22 / Comunidad Foral de Navarra |
| 0923 | ES23 / La Rioja |
| 0924 | ES24 / Aragón |
| 0930 | ES30 / Comunidad de Madrid |
| 0941 | ES41 / Castilla y León |
| 0942 | ES42 / Castilla-La Mancha |
| 0943 | ES43 / Extremadura |
| 0951 | ES51 / Cataluña |
| 0952 | ES52 / Comunidad Valenciana |
| 0953 | ES53 / Illes Balears |
| 0961 | ES61 / Andalucía |
| 0962 | ES62 / Región de Murcia |
| 0963 | ES63 / Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta |
| 0964 | ES64 / Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla |
| 0969 | ES63 + ES64 + Other Spanish territories |
| 0970 | ES70 / Canarias |
| 1110 | FR10 / Region d'Île de France |
| 1121 | FR21 / Champagne-Ardenne |

| | |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 1122 | FR22 / Picardie |
| 1123 | FR23 / Haute-Normandie |
| 1124 | FR24 / Centre |
| 1125 | FR25 / Basse-Normandie |
| 1126 | FR26 / Bourgogne |
| 1130 | FR30 / Nord-Pas-de-Calais |
| 1141 | FR41 / Lorraine |
| 1142 | FR42 / Alsace |
| 1143 | FR43 / Franche-Comté |
| 1151 | FR51 / Pays de la Loire |
| 1152 | FR52 / Bretagne |
| 1153 | FR53 / Poitou-Charentes |
| 1161 | FR61 / Aquitaine |
| 1162 | FR62 / Midi-Pyrénées |
| 1163 | FR63 / Limousin |
| 1171 | FR71 / Rhône-Alpes |
| 1172 | FR72 / Auvergne |
| 1181 | FR81 / Lanquedoc-Roussillon |
| 1182 | FR82 / Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur |
| 1183 | FR83 / Corse |
| 1211 | EL11 / Anatoliki Makedonia, Thraki |
| 1212 | EL12 / Kentriki Makedonia |
| 1213 | EL13 / Dytiki Makedonia |
| 1214 | EL14 / Thessalia |
| 1221 | EL21 / Ipeiros |
| 1222 | EL22 / Ionia Nisia |
| 1223 | EL23 / Dytiki Ellada |
| 1224 | EL24 / Sterea Ellada |
| 1225 | EL25 / Peloponnisos |
| 1230 | EL30 / Attiki |
| 1241 | EL41 / Voreio Aigaio |
| 1242 | EL42 / Notio Aigaio |
| 1243 | EL43 / Kriti |
| 1401 | IE01 / Border, Midland and Western |
| 1402 | IE02 / Southern and Eastern |
| 2211 | PT11 / Norte |
| 2215 | PT15 / Algarve |
| 2216 | PT16 / Centro (P) |
| 2217 | PT17 / Lisboa |

| | |
|------|--|
| 2218 | PT18 / Alentejo |
| 2220 | PT20 / Região Autónoma dos Açores |
| 2230 | PT30 / Região Autónoma da Madeira |
| 2311 | RO11 / Nord-Vest |
| 2312 | RO12 / Centru |
| 2321 | RO21 / Nord-Est |
| 2322 | RO22 / Sud-Est |
| 2331 | RO31 / Sud - Muntenia |
| 2332 | RO32 / Bucuresti - Ilfov |
| 2341 | RO41 / Sud-Vest Oltenia |
| 2342 | RO42 / Vest |
| 2501 | SI01 / Vzhodna Slovenija |
| 2502 | SI02 / Zahodna Slovenija |
| 3401 | CH01 / Région Lémanique |
| 3402 | CH02 / Espace Mittelland |
| 3403 | CH03 / Nordwestschweiz |
| 3404 | CH04 / Zurich |
| 3405 | CH05 / Ostschweiz |
| 3406 | CH06 / Zentralschweiz |
| 3407 | CH07 / Ticino |
| 3910 | TR10 / Istanbul |
| 3921 | TR21 / Tekirdag, Edirne, Kirlareli |
| 3922 | TR22 / Balikesir, Çanakkale |
| 3931 | TR31 / Izmir |
| 3932 | TR32 / Aydin, Denizli, Mugla |
| 3933 | TR33 / Manisa, Afyonkarahisar, Kütahya, Usak |
| 3941 | TR41 / Bursa, Eskisehir, Bilecik |
| 3942 | TR42 / Kocaeli, Sakarya, Düzce, Bolu, Yalova |
| 3951 | TR51 / Ankara |
| 3952 | TR52 / Konya, Karaman |
| 3961 | TR61 / Antalya, Isparta, Burdur |
| 3962 | TR62 / Adana, Mersin |
| 3963 | TR63 / Hatay, Kahramanmaras, Osmaniye |
| 3971 | TR71 / Kirikkale, Aksaray, Nigde, Nevsehir, Kirsehir |
| 3972 | TR72 / Kayseri, Sivas, Yozgat |
| 3981 | TR81 / Zonguldak, Karabük, Bartin |
| 3982 | TR82 / Kastamonu, Çankiri, Sinop |
| 3983 | TR83 / Samsun, Tokat, Çorum, Amasya |
| 3990 | TR90 / Trabzon |

| | |
|------|---|
| 3991 | TRA1 / Erzurum, Erzincan, Bayburt |
| 3992 | TRA2 / Agri, Kars, Igdir, Ardahan |
| 3993 | TRB1 / Malatya, Elazig, Bingöl, Tunceli |
| 3994 | TRB2 / Van, Mus, Bitlis, Hakkari |
| 3995 | TRC1 / Gaziantep, Adiyaman, Kilis |
| 3996 | TRC2 / Sanliurfa, Diyarbakir |
| 3997 | TRC3 / Mardin, Batman, Sirnak, Siirt |
| 9998 | Response suppressed |
| 9999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

EBPLNT2 indicates the NUTS2 region of Europe in which the person was born. The Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. NUTS2 identifies intermediate territorial units: the second level within countries.

EBPLNT2 only identifies regions within the person's country of residence; it does not identify birthplaces of international migrants.

The code labels include the standard code for the NUTS2 system and the name of the NUTS2 region, separated by a slash.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

EDAGE: Age when completed education

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------|
| 09 | 9 years or younger |
| 10 | 10 years |
| 11 | 11 years |
| 12 | 12 years |
| 13 | 13 years |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 14 | 14 years |
| 15 | 15 years |
| 16 | 16 years |
| 17 | 17 years |
| 18 | 18 years |
| 19 | 19 years |
| 20 | 20 years |
| 21 | 21 years |
| 22 | 22 years |
| 23 | 23 years |
| 24 | 24 years |
| 25 | 25 years |
| 26 | 26 years |
| 27 | 27 years |
| 28 | 28 years |
| 29 | 29 years |
| 30 | 30 or older |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

EDAGE indicates the age at which the respondent stopped regularly attending a scholarly institution, including professional and technical establishments.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Less than primary completed |
| 2 | Primary completed |
| 3 | Secondary completed |
| 4 | University completed |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 100 | Less than primary completed (n.s.) |
| 110 | No schooling |
| 120 | Some primary completed |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 130 | Primary (4 yrs) completed |
| 211 | Primary (5 yrs) completed |
| 212 | Primary (6 yrs) completed |
| 221 | Lower secondary general completed |
| 222 | Lower secondary technical completed |
| 311 | Secondary, general track completed |
| 312 | Some college completed |
| 320 | Secondary or post-secondary technical completed |
| 321 | Secondary, technical track completed |
| 322 | Post-secondary technical education |
| 400 | University completed |
| 999 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

EDUCFR: Educational attainment, France

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | None declared |
| 10 | CEP |
| 11 | Primary or middle school, without primary certificate |
| 20 | BEPC |
| 21 | Some secondary, without middle school certificate |
| 30 | CAP, BEP |
| 31 | CAP |
| 32 | BEP |
| 40 | BAC, BP, BT, BEA, BEC, BEI |
| 41 | General Baccalaureate (BAC) |
| 42 | Technical Baccalaureate (BEA, BEC, BEI) |
| 50 | BAC+ |
| 51 | University diploma, 1st cycle |
| 52 | University diploma, 2nd cycle |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

EDUCFR reports the general, technical, and professional degrees attained by the respondent in France.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

EEDATTAIN: Educational attainment, Europe

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | Less than primary |

| | |
|----|---|
| 20 | Primary (first stage of basic education) |
| 30 | Lower secondary (second stage of basic education) |
| 40 | Upper secondary |
| 50 | Post-secondary non-tertiary education |
| 60 | University completed |
| 99 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

EEDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone) for the European samples. The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary. All education that was relevant to the completion of a level should be taken into account even if it was provided outside of schools and universities.

EEDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EEDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EEDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country.

Hungary 1980 and 1990 also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL.

EEDATTAIN has been classified according to the recommendations of the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses. EEDATTAIN presents a less detailed version of EDATTAIN for the European Samples.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Employed |
| 2 | Unemployed |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 3 | Inactive |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No, not specified |
| 3 | No, attended in the past |
| 4 | No, never attended |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Self-employed |
| 2 | Wage/salary worker |
| 3 | Unpaid worker |
| 4 | Other |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|--|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 100 | Self-employed |
| 101 | Self-employed, unincorporated |
| 102 | Self-employed, incorporated |
| 110 | Employer |
| 111 | Sharecropper, employer |
| 120 | Working on own account |
| 121 | Own account, agriculture |
| 122 | Domestic worker, self-employed |
| 123 | Subsistence worker, own consumption |
| 124 | Own account, other |
| 125 | Own account, without temporary/unpaid help |
| 126 | Own account, with temporary/unpaid help |
| 130 | Member of cooperative |
| 140 | Sharecropper |
| 141 | Sharecropper, self-employed |
| 142 | Sharecropper, employee |
| 150 | Kibbutz member |
| 199 | Self-employed, not specified |
| 200 | Wage/salary worker |
| 201 | Management |
| 202 | Non-management |
| 203 | White collar (non-manual) |
| 204 | Blue collar (manual) |
| 205 | White or blue collar |
| 206 | Day laborer |
| 207 | Employee, with a permanent job |
| 208 | Employee, occasional, temporary, contract |
| 209 | Employee without legal contract |
| 210 | Wage/salary worker, private employer |
| 211 | Apprentice |
| 212 | Religious worker |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 213 | Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO |
| 214 | White collar, private |
| 215 | Blue collar, private |
| 216 | Paid family worker |
| 217 | Cooperative employee |
| 220 | Wage/salary worker, government |
| 221 | Federal, government employee |
| 222 | State government employee |
| 223 | Local government employee |
| 224 | White collar, public |
| 225 | Blue collar, public |
| 226 | Public companies |
| 227 | Civil servants, local collectives |
| 230 | Domestic worker (work for private household) |
| 240 | Seasonal migrant |
| 241 | Seasonal migrant, no broker |
| 242 | Seasonal migrant, uses broker |
| 250 | Other wage and salary |
| 251 | Canal zone/commission employee |
| 252 | Government employment/training program |
| 253 | Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal |
| 254 | Government public work program |
| 255 | State enterprise employee |
| 256 | Coordinated and continuous collaboration job |
| 300 | Unpaid worker |
| 310 | Unpaid family worker |
| 320 | Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified |
| 330 | Trainee |
| 340 | Apprentice or trainee |
| 350 | Works for others without wage |
| 400 | Other |
| 999 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

ECLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker), Europe**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Employees |
| 2 | Employers |
| 3 | Own-account worker |
| 4 | Contributing family workers |
| 5 | Members of producers' co-operatives |
| 6 | Persons not classifiable by status |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

ECLASSWK refers in European Samples to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker.

ECLASSWK is related to EEMPSTAT (employment status), which is used to define the universe for the variable in many samples.

ECLASSWK has been classified according to the recommendations given by the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses. "Class of worker" is referred to as "Status in Employment" in the CES recommendations. The former term is used to maintain concordance with IPUMS practice.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------|------------|
|-------------------|------------|

Work Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

EEMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status), Europe**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 110 | Employed |
| 120 | Unemployed |
| 121 | Unemployed, never worked before |
| 200 | Not economically active, unspecified |
| 210 | Students |
| 220 | Pension or capital income recipients |
| 230 | Homemakers |
| 240 | Others |
| 999 | Unknown / missing |

description

DEFINITION

EEMPSTAT indicates for the European samples whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EEMPSTAT can also convey further information.

EEMPSTAT has been classified according to the recommendations given by the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses. "Employment Status" is referred to as "Activity Status" in the CES recommendations, but the former term is used to maintain consistency with IPUMS practices.

The economically active population constitutes the total labor force: employed and unemployed persons.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 100 | Employed, not specified |
| 110 | At work |
| 111 | At work, and 'student' |
| 112 | At work, and 'housework' |
| 113 | At work, and 'seeking work' |
| 114 | At work, and 'retired' |
| 115 | At work, and 'no work' |
| 116 | At work, and other situation |
| 117 | At work, family holding, not specified |
| 118 | At work, family holding, not agricultural |
| 119 | At work, family holding, agricultural |
| 120 | Have job, not at work in reference period |
| 130 | Armed forces |
| 131 | Armed forces, at work |
| 132 | Armed forces, not at work in reference period |
| 133 | Military trainee |
| 140 | Marginally employed |
| 200 | Unemployed, not specified |
| 201 | Unemployed 6 or more months |
| 202 | Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job |
| 203 | Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job |
| 210 | Unemployed, experienced worker |
| 220 | Unemployed, new worker |
| 230 | No work available |
| 240 | Inactive unemployed |
| 300 | Inactive (not in labor force) |
| 310 | Housework |
| 320 | Unable to work, disabled or health reasons |
| 321 | Permanent disability |

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 322 | Temporary illness |
| 323 | Disabled or imprisoned |
| 330 | In school |
| 340 | Retirees and living on rent |
| 341 | Living on rents |
| 342 | Living on rents or pension |
| 343 | Retirees/pensioners |
| 344 | Retired |
| 345 | Pensioner |
| 346 | Non-retirement pension |
| 347 | Disability pension |
| 348 | Retired without benefits |
| 350 | Elderly |
| 351 | Elderly or disabled |
| 360 | Institutionalized |
| 361 | Prisoner |
| 370 | Intermittent worker |
| 371 | Not working, seasonal worker |
| 372 | Not working, occasional worker |
| 380 | Other income recipient |
| 390 | Inactive, other reasons |
| 391 | Too young to work |
| 392 | Dependent |
| 999 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

IND: Industry, unrecoded**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Austria 2011
 Bangladesh 1991
 Bangladesh 2001
 Bangladesh 2011
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012
 Botswana 1981
 Botswana 1991
 Botswana 2001
 Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014

Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983

Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997

Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1980
Trinidad and Tobago 1990

Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 2002
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 010 | Agriculture, fishing, and forestry |
| 020 | Mining and extraction |
| 030 | Manufacturing |
| 040 | Electricity, gas, water and waste management |
| 050 | Construction |
| 060 | Wholesale and retail trade |
| 070 | Hotels and restaurants |
| 080 | Transportation, storage, and communications |

| | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 090 | Financial services and insurance |
| 100 | Public administration and defense |
| 110 | Services, not specified |
| 111 | Business services and real estate |
| 112 | Education |
| 113 | Health and social work |
| 114 | Other services |
| 120 | Private household services |
| 130 | Other industry, n.e.c. |
| 998 | Response suppressed |
| 999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 1 | No, not in the labor force |
| 2 | Yes, in the labor force |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
Argentina 1980 - Spanish
Argentina 1991 - Spanish
Argentina 2001 - Spanish
Armenia 2011
Austria 1971-2001 - German
Belarus 1999 - Russian
Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1985
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970

Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011

Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960

Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015

Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1975
Uruguay 1996
Uruguay 2006
Venezuela 1981
Venezuela 1990
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
Vietnam 1989
Vietnam 1999
Vietnam 2009
Vietnam 2019
Zambia 1990
Zambia 2000

Zambia 2010
Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 01 | Legislators, senior officials and managers |
| 02 | Professionals |
| 03 | Technicians and associate professionals |
| 04 | Clerks |
| 05 | Service workers and shop and market sales |
| 06 | Skilled agricultural and fishery workers |
| 07 | Crafts and related trades workers |
| 08 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers |
| 09 | Elementary occupations |
| 10 | Armed forces |
| 11 | Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c. |
| 97 | Response suppressed |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

EMPLNO: Number of employees**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00 | None |
| 01 | 1 or 2 employees |
| 02 | 3 to 5 |
| 03 | 3 to 9 |
| 04 | 6 to 9 |
| 05 | 6 or more |
| 06 | 10 or more |
| 08 | Unknown |
| 09 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

EMPLNO reports the number of persons employed by the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_AGE: Age**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svr v="FR82A402 FR82A406 FR82A404 FR82A405 FR82A416 FR82A447 FR82A417 FR82A449 FR82A450">[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons]<br /></svr></p>
```

5. Date and Place of Birth
 Born on (day, month, year) ____
 In town or city of (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [*arrondissement*]) ____
 State [*département*] (Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory) ____

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------|
| 00 | Less than one year old |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |

| | |
|----|------|
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 95 |
| 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 + |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's age in years completed.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|-------------------|

Demographic Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

FR1982A_AGEAL: Age in calendar year**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svr v="FR82A402 FR82A406 FR82A404 FR82A405 FR82A416 FR82A447 FR82A417 FR82A449 FR82A450">[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons]<br /></svr></p>
```

```
<p><svr a="all" v="FR82A404 FR82A405 FR82A416 FR82A447"><span class="h3">5. Date and Place of Birth</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Born on (day, month, year) ____<br /><br />In town or city of (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [<span class="lang">arrondissement</span>]) ____<br /><br />State [<span class="lang">département</span>] (Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory) ____</div><br /></svr>
```

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | 0 |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 46 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 |

99

99 +

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's age at the end of the census' calendar year.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_DWNUMBLD: Dwelling number in the building

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 00 | Marines and other persons not reintegrated to private dwellings. |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 93 | 93 |
| 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's dwelling number in the building.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_SEX: Sex

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FR82A402 FR82A406 FR82A404 FR82A405 FR82A416 FR82A447 FR82A417 FR82A449 FR82A450">[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FR82A402">3. Sex

<div class="i1">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's gender.

UNIVERSE
France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

GEOMIG1_P: 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------|---|
| 051901 | Yerevan [Province: Armenia] |
| 051902 | Aragatsotn [Province: Armenia] |
| 051903 | Ararat [Province: Armenia] |
| 051904 | Armavir [Province: Armenia] |
| 051905 | Gegharkunik [Province: Armenia] |
| 051906 | Lori [Province: Armenia] |
| 051907 | Kotayk [Province: Armenia] |
| 051908 | Shirak [Province: Armenia] |
| 051909 | Syunik [Province: Armenia] |
| 051910 | Vayots Dzor [Province: Armenia] |
| 051911 | Tavush [Province: Armenia] |
| 051912 | Nagorno-Karabagh [Province: Armenia] |
| 051997 | Foreign country [Province: Armenia] |
| 051998 | Unknown [Province: Armenia] |
| 051999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Armenia] |
| 112001 | Brest [Region: Belarus] |
| 112002 | Vitebsk [Region: Belarus] |
| 112003 | Gomel [Region: Belarus] |
| 112004 | Grodno [Region: Belarus] |
| 112006 | Minsk, Minsk City [Region: Belarus] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 112007 | Mogilev [Region: Belarus] |
| 112097 | Foreign country [Region: Belarus] |
| 112098 | Unknown [Region: Belarus] |
| 112099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Belarus] |
| 204001 | Alibori [Department: Benin] |
| 204002 | Atacora [Department: Benin] |
| 204003 | Atlantique [Department: Benin] |
| 204004 | Borgou [Department: Benin] |
| 204005 | Collines [Department: Benin] |
| 204006 | Couffo [Department: Benin] |
| 204007 | Donga [Department: Benin] |
| 204008 | Littoral [Department: Benin] |
| 204009 | Mono [Department: Benin] |
| 204010 | Oueme [Department: Benin] |
| 204011 | Plateau [Department: Benin] |
| 204012 | Zou [Department: Benin] |
| 204097 | Abroad [Department: Benin] |
| 204098 | Unknown [Department: Benin] |
| 204099 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Benin] |
| 076011 | Rondônia [State: Brazil] |
| 076012 | Acre [State: Brazil] |
| 076013 | Amazonas [State: Brazil] |
| 076014 | Roraima [State: Brazil] |
| 076015 | Pará [State: Brazil] |
| 076016 | Amapá [State: Brazil] |
| 076021 | Maranhão [State: Brazil] |
| 076022 | Piauí [State: Brazil] |
| 076023 | Ceará [State: Brazil] |
| 076024 | Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil] |
| 076025 | Paraíba [State: Brazil] |
| 076026 | Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil] |
| 076027 | Alagoas [State: Brazil] |
| 076028 | Sergipe [State: Brazil] |
| 076029 | Bahia [State: Brazil] |
| 076031 | Minas Gerais [State: Brazil] |
| 076032 | Espírito Santo [State: Brazil] |
| 076033 | Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil] |
| 076035 | São Paulo [State: Brazil] |
| 076036 | Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 076041 | Paraná [State: Brazil] |
| 076042 | Santa Catarina [State: Brazil] |
| 076043 | Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil] |
| 076051 | Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil] |
| 076052 | Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil] |
| 076053 | Distrito Federal [State: Brazil] |
| 076054 | Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil] |
| 076097 | Abroad [State: Brazil] |
| 076098 | Unknown [State: Brazil] |
| 076099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil] |
| 116001 | Banteay Meanchey [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116002 | Battambang [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116003 | Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116004 | Kampong Chhnang [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116005 | Kampong Speu [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116006 | Kampong Thom [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116007 | Kampot [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116008 | Phnom Penh, Kandal [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116009 | Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116010 | Kratie [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116011 | Mondul Kiri [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116013 | Preah Vihear [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116014 | Prey Veng [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116015 | Pursat [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116016 | Ratanak Kiri [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116017 | Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116019 | Stung Treng [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116020 | Svay Rieng [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116021 | Takeo [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116023 | Kep [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116024 | Pailin [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116097 | Foreign country [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116098 | Unknown [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cambodia] |
| 120002 | Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120003 | Est [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120004 | Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120005 | Littoral [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120007 | Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 120008 | Ouest [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120010 | Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120096 | Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120097 | Foreign country [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120098 | Unknown [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon] |
| 152001 | Tarapaca [Province: Chile] |
| 152002 | Antofagasta [Province: Chile] |
| 152003 | Atacama [Province: Chile] |
| 152004 | Coquimbo [Province: Chile] |
| 152005 | Aconcagua [Province: Chile] |
| 152006 | Valparaíso [Province: Chile] |
| 152007 | Santiago [Province: Chile] |
| 152008 | O'Higgins [Province: Chile] |
| 152009 | Colchagua [Province: Chile] |
| 152010 | Curicó [Province: Chile] |
| 152011 | Talca [Province: Chile] |
| 152012 | Maule [Province: Chile] |
| 152013 | Linares [Province: Chile] |
| 152014 | Ñuble [Province: Chile] |
| 152015 | Concepción [Province: Chile] |
| 152016 | Arauco [Province: Chile] |
| 152017 | Bío Bío [Province: Chile] |
| 152018 | Malleco [Province: Chile] |
| 152019 | Cautín [Province: Chile] |
| 152020 | Valdivia [Province: Chile] |
| 152021 | Osorno [Province: Chile] |
| 152022 | Llanquihue [Province: Chile] |
| 152023 | Chiloé [Province: Chile] |
| 152024 | Aysén [Province: Chile] |
| 152025 | Magallanes [Province: Chile] |
| 152097 | Foreign country [Province: Chile] |
| 152098 | Unknown [Province: Chile] |
| 152099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile] |
| 170005 | Antioquia [Department: Colombia] |
| 170008 | Atlántico [Department: Colombia] |
| 170011 | Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia] |
| 170013 | Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia] |
| 170015 | Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 170018 | Caquetá [Department: Colombia] |
| 170019 | Cauca [Department: Colombia] |
| 170023 | Córdoba [Department: Colombia] |
| 170027 | Chocó [Department: Colombia] |
| 170041 | Huila [Department: Colombia] |
| 170044 | La Guajira [Department: Colombia] |
| 170050 | Meta [Department: Colombia] |
| 170052 | Nariño [Department: Colombia] |
| 170054 | Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia] |
| 170066 | Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia] |
| 170068 | Santander [Department: Colombia] |
| 170073 | Tolima [Department: Colombia] |
| 170076 | Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia] |
| 170081 | Arauca [Department: Colombia] |
| 170086 | Putumayo [Department: Colombia] |
| 170088 | Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia] |
| 170095 | Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia] |
| 170097 | Abroad [Department: Colombia] |
| 170098 | Unknown [Department: Colombia] |
| 188001 | San José [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188002 | Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188003 | Cartago [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188004 | Heredia [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188005 | Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188006 | Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188007 | Limón [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188097 | Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188098 | Unknown [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 192021 | Pinar del Río, Artemisa, Mayabeque [Province: Cuba] |
| 192023 | La Habana [Province: Cuba] |
| 192025 | Matanzas [Province: Cuba] |
| 192026 | Villa Clara [Province: Cuba] |
| 192027 | Cienfuegos [Province: Cuba] |
| 192028 | Sancti Spíritus [Province: Cuba] |
| 192029 | Ciego de Ávila [Province: Cuba] |
| 192030 | Camagüey [Province: Cuba] |
| 192031 | Las Tunas [Province: Cuba] |
| 192032 | Holguín [Province: Cuba] |
| 192033 | Granma [Province: Cuba] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 192034 | Santiago de Cuba [Province: Cuba] |
| 192035 | Guantánamo [Province: Cuba] |
| 192040 | Isla de la Juventud [Province: Cuba] |
| 192997 | Abroad [Province: Cuba] |
| 192998 | Unknown [Province: Cuba] |
| 192999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cuba] |
| 218001 | Azuay [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218002 | Bolívar [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218004 | Carchi [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218005 | Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218006 | Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218007 | El Oro [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218009 | Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218010 | Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218011 | Loja [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218014 | Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218016 | Pastaza [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218018 | Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218019 | Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218021 | Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218097 | Foreign country [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218098 | Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador] |
| 818000 | Reported same governorate as household location [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818001 | Giza, 6th October City, Cairo, Helwan [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818002 | Alexandria [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818003 | Port Said [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818004 | Suez [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818011 | Demietta [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818012 | Dakahlia [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818013 | Sharkia [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818014 | Kaliobia [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818015 | Kafr Sheikh [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818016 | Gharbia [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818018 | Menoufia, Behera [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818019 | Ismailia [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818022 | Bani Swif [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818023 | Fayoum [Governorate: Egypt] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 818024 | Menia [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818025 | Asiut [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818026 | Sohag [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818027 | Qena, Luxor [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818028 | Aswan [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818031 | Red Sea [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818032 | New Valley [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818033 | Marsa Matroh [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818034 | North Sinai [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818035 | South Sinai [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818097 | Abroad [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818098 | Unknown [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818099 | NIU (not in universe) [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 222001 | Ahuachapán [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222002 | Santa Ana [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222003 | Sonsonate [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222004 | Chalatenango [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222005 | La Libertad [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222006 | San Salvador [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222007 | Cuscatlán [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222008 | La Paz [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222009 | Cabañas [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222010 | San Vicente [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222011 | Usulután [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222012 | San Miguel [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222013 | Morazán [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222014 | La Unión [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222098 | Abroad [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222099 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: El Salvador] |
| 231001 | Tigray [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231002 | Affar [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231003 | Amhara [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231004 | Oromia, Somali [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231006 | Benishangul-Gumuz [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231007 | Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples (SNNP) [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231012 | Gambela [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231013 | Harari [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231014 | Addis Ababa [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231015 | Dire Dawa [Region: Ethiopia] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 231097 | Abroad [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231099 | NIU [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 250001 | Guadeloupe [Region: France] |
| 250002 | Martinique [Region: France] |
| 250003 | French Guyana [Region: France] |
| 250004 | Réunion Island [Region: France] |
| 250011 | Île-de-France [Region: France] |
| 250021 | Champagne-Ardenne [Region: France] |
| 250022 | Picardy [Region: France] |
| 250023 | Upper Normandy [Region: France] |
| 250024 | Centre [Region: France] |
| 250025 | Lower Normandy [Region: France] |
| 250026 | Burgundy [Region: France] |
| 250031 | North Pas-de-Calais [Region: France] |
| 250041 | Lorraine [Region: France] |
| 250042 | Alsace [Region: France] |
| 250043 | Franche-Comté [Region: France] |
| 250052 | Loire Valley [Region: France] |
| 250053 | Brittany [Region: France] |
| 250054 | Poitou-Charentes [Region: France] |
| 250072 | Aquitaine [Region: France] |
| 250073 | Midi-Pyrénées [Region: France] |
| 250074 | Limousin [Region: France] |
| 250082 | Rhône-Alpes [Region: France] |
| 250083 | Auvergne [Region: France] |
| 250091 | Languedoc-Roussillon [Region: France] |
| 250093 | Provence-Alpes-Riviera [Region: France] |
| 250094 | Corsica [Region: France] |
| 250097 | Abroad [Region: France] |
| 320001 | Guatemala [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320002 | El Progreso [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320003 | Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320004 | Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320005 | Escuintla [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320006 | Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320007 | Sololá [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320008 | Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320009 | Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320010 | Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 320011 | Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320012 | San Marcos [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320013 | Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320014 | Quiché [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320015 | Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320016 | Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320017 | Petén [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320018 | Izabal [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320019 | Zacapa [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320020 | Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320021 | Jalapa [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320022 | Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320097 | Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320098 | Unknown [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320099 | NIU [Department: Guatemala] |
| 324011 | Boffa [Region: Guinea] |
| 324012 | Boké [Region: Guinea] |
| 324013 | Fria [Region: Guinea] |
| 324014 | Gaoual [Region: Guinea] |
| 324015 | Koundara [Region: Guinea] |
| 324021 | Conakry [Region: Guinea] |
| 324031 | Dabola [Region: Guinea] |
| 324032 | Dinguiraye [Region: Guinea] |
| 324033 | Faranah [Region: Guinea] |
| 324034 | Kissidougou [Region: Guinea] |
| 324041 | Kankan [Region: Guinea] |
| 324042 | Kérouané [Region: Guinea] |
| 324043 | Kouroussa [Region: Guinea] |
| 324044 | Mandiana [Region: Guinea] |
| 324045 | Siguiri [Region: Guinea] |
| 324051 | Coyah, Dubréka [Region: Guinea] |
| 324053 | Forécariah [Region: Guinea] |
| 324054 | Kindia [Region: Guinea] |
| 324055 | Télimélé [Region: Guinea] |
| 324061 | Koubia [Region: Guinea] |
| 324062 | Labé [Region: Guinea] |
| 324063 | Lélouma [Region: Guinea] |
| 324064 | Mali [Region: Guinea] |
| 324065 | Tougué [Region: Guinea] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 324071 | Dalaba [Region: Guinea] |
| 324072 | Mamou [Region: Guinea] |
| 324073 | Pita [Region: Guinea] |
| 324081 | Beyla [Region: Guinea] |
| 324082 | Guéckédou [Region: Guinea] |
| 324083 | Lola [Region: Guinea] |
| 324084 | Macenta [Region: Guinea] |
| 324085 | Nzerekore [Region: Guinea] |
| 324086 | Yomou [Region: Guinea] |
| 324096 | Guinea, place unknown [Region: Guinea] |
| 324097 | Foreign country [Region: Guinea] |
| 324098 | Unknown [Region: Guinea] |
| 324099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Guinea] |
| 332003 | Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti] |
| 332006 | Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti] |
| 332007 | Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti] |
| 332009 | Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti] |
| 332097 | Foreign Country [Department: Haiti] |
| 332098 | Unknown [Department: Haiti] |
| 356001 | Jammu and Kashmir [State: India] |
| 356002 | Himachal Pradesh [State: India] |
| 356003 | Punjab [State: India] |
| 356004 | Chandigarh [State: India] |
| 356006 | Haryana [State: India] |
| 356007 | Delhi [State: India] |
| 356008 | Rajasthan [State: India] |
| 356009 | Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal [State: India] |
| 356010 | Bihar, Jharkhand [State: India] |
| 356011 | Sikkim [State: India] |
| 356012 | Arunachal Pradesh [State: India] |
| 356013 | Nagaland [State: India] |
| 356014 | Manipur [State: India] |
| 356015 | Mizoram [State: India] |
| 356016 | Tripura [State: India] |
| 356017 | Meghalaya [State: India] |
| 356018 | Assam [State: India] |
| 356019 | West Bengal [State: India] |
| 356021 | Orissa [State: India] |
| 356023 | Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh [State: India] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 356024 | Gujarat [State: India] |
| 356026 | Dadra and Nagar Haveli [State: India] |
| 356027 | Maharashtra [State: India] |
| 356028 | Andhra Pradesh [State: India] |
| 356029 | Karnataka [State: India] |
| 356030 | Goa, Daman and Diu [State: India] |
| 356031 | Lakshadweep [State: India] |
| 356032 | Kerala [State: India] |
| 356033 | Tamil Nadu [State: India] |
| 356034 | Pondicherry [State: India] |
| 356035 | Andaman and Nicobar Islands [State: India] |
| 356097 | Abroad [State: India] |
| 356098 | Unknown [State: India] |
| 356099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: India] |
| 360011 | Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360012 | Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360013 | Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360014 | Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360015 | Jambi [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360016 | Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360017 | Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360018 | Lampung [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360031 | DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360032 | Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360033 | Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360034 | DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360035 | Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360051 | Bali [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360052 | Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360053 | Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360061 | Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360062 | Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360063 | Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360064 | Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360071 | Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360072 | Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360073 | Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360074 | Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360081 | Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 360094 | Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360097 | Abroad [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360098 | Unknown [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360626 | East Timor [Province: Indonesia] |
| 364000 | Markazi [Province: Iran] |
| 364001 | Gilan [Province: Iran] |
| 364002 | Mazandaran [Province: Iran] |
| 364003 | East Azarbayejan [Province: Iran] |
| 364004 | West Azarbayejan [Province: Iran] |
| 364005 | Kermanshah [Province: Iran] |
| 364006 | Khuzestan [Province: Iran] |
| 364007 | Fars [Province: Iran] |
| 364008 | Kerman [Province: Iran] |
| 364009 | Razavi Khorasan [Province: Iran] |
| 364010 | Esfahan [Province: Iran] |
| 364011 | Sistan and Baluchestan [Province: Iran] |
| 364012 | Kordestan [Province: Iran] |
| 364013 | Hamedan [Province: Iran] |
| 364014 | Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari [Province: Iran] |
| 364015 | Lorestan [Province: Iran] |
| 364016 | Ilam [Province: Iran] |
| 364017 | Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad [Province: Iran] |
| 364018 | Bushehr [Province: Iran] |
| 364019 | Zanjan [Province: Iran] |
| 364020 | Semnan [Province: Iran] |
| 364021 | Yazd [Province: Iran] |
| 364022 | Hormozgan [Province: Iran] |
| 364023 | Tehran, Alborz [Province: Iran] |
| 364024 | Ardebil [Province: Iran] |
| 364025 | Qom [Province: Iran] |
| 364026 | Qazvin [Province: Iran] |
| 364027 | Golestan [Province: Iran] |
| 364028 | North Khorasan [Province: Iran] |
| 364029 | South Khorasan [Province: Iran] |
| 364098 | Unknown [Province: Iran] |
| 364099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Iran] |
| 368000 | Always lived in residential place of birth [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368001 | In this governorate [Governorate: Iraq] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 368011 | Dahuk [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368012 | Nineveh [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368013 | Sulaymaniyah [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368014 | Al-Tameem [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368015 | Erbil [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368021 | Diala [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368022 | Al-Anbar [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368023 | Baghdad [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368024 | Babylon [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368025 | Kerbela [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368026 | Wasit [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368027 | Salah Al-Deen [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368028 | Al-Najaf [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368031 | Al-Qadisiya [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368032 | Al-Muthanna [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368033 | Thi-Qar [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368034 | Maysan [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368035 | Al-Basrah [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368097 | Other countries [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368098 | Unknown [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 388001 | Kingston [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388002 | Saint Andrew [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388003 | Saint Thomas [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388004 | Portland [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388005 | Saint Mary [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388006 | Saint Ann [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388007 | Trelawny [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388008 | Saint James [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388009 | Hanover [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388010 | Westmoreland [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388011 | Saint Elizabeth [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388012 | Manchester [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388013 | Clarendon [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388014 | Saint Catherine [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388098 | Unknown [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388099 | NIU (Not in universe) [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 400011 | Amman [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400012 | Balqa [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400013 | Zarqa [Governorate: Jordan] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 400014 | Madaba [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400021 | Irbid [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400022 | Mafraq [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400023 | Jarash [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400024 | Ajlun [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400031 | Karak [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400032 | Tafilah [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400033 | Ma'an [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400034 | Aqaba [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400997 | Foreign Country [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400998 | Unknown [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 404001 | Nairobi [Province: Kenya] |
| 404002 | Central [Province: Kenya] |
| 404003 | Coast [Province: Kenya] |
| 404004 | Eastern [Province: Kenya] |
| 404005 | Northeastern [Province: Kenya] |
| 404006 | Nyanza [Province: Kenya] |
| 404007 | Rift Valley [Province: Kenya] |
| 404008 | Western [Province: Kenya] |
| 404097 | Abroad [Province: Kenya] |
| 404098 | Unknown [Province: Kenya] |
| 404099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya] |
| 417001 | Bishkek [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417002 | Issyk-Kul region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417003 | Dzhalal-Abad region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417004 | Naryn region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417005 | Batken region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417006 | Oshskaya region, City of Osh [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417007 | Talasskaya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417008 | Chuya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417096 | Other Kyrgyz Republic, not specified [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417097 | Foreign country [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417098 | Unknown [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 418001 | Vientiane Capital [Province: Laos] |
| 418002 | Phongsaly [Province: Laos] |
| 418003 | Luangnamtha [Province: Laos] |
| 418004 | Oudomxay [Province: Laos] |
| 418005 | Bokeo [Province: Laos] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 418006 | Luangprabang [Province: Laos] |
| 418007 | Huaphanh [Province: Laos] |
| 418008 | Xayaboury [Province: Laos] |
| 418009 | Xienkhuang [Province: Laos] |
| 418010 | Vientiane Province [Province: Laos] |
| 418011 | Borikhamxay [Province: Laos] |
| 418012 | Khammuane [Province: Laos] |
| 418013 | Savanakhet [Province: Laos] |
| 418014 | Saravane [Province: Laos] |
| 418015 | Sekong [Province: Laos] |
| 418016 | Champasack [Province: Laos] |
| 418017 | Attapeu [Province: Laos] |
| 418018 | Xaysomboune [Province: Laos] |
| 418097 | Foreign Country [Province: Laos] |
| 418098 | Unknown [Province: Laos] |
| 418099 | NIU [Province: Laos] |
| 662003 | Castries city, Castries rural, Castries suburban [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 662009 | Choiseul, Laborie, Vieux-Fort [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 662010 | Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Micoud, Soufriere [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 662012 | Dennery, Gros-Islet [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 662098 | Unknown [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 662099 | NIU [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 454101 | Chitipa [District: Malawi] |
| 454102 | Karonga [District: Malawi] |
| 454103 | Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi] |
| 454104 | Rumphi [District: Malawi] |
| 454105 | Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi] |
| 454201 | Kasungu [District: Malawi] |
| 454202 | Nkhotakota [District: Malawi] |
| 454203 | Ntchisi [District: Malawi] |
| 454204 | Dowa [District: Malawi] |
| 454205 | Salima [District: Malawi] |
| 454206 | Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi] |
| 454207 | Mchinji [District: Malawi] |
| 454208 | Dedza [District: Malawi] |
| 454209 | Ntcheu [District: Malawi] |
| 454301 | Mangochi [District: Malawi] |
| 454302 | Machinga [District: Malawi] |
| 454303 | Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 454304 | Chiradzulu [District: Malawi] |
| 454305 | Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi] |
| 454307 | Thyolo [District: Malawi] |
| 454308 | Mulanje [District: Malawi] |
| 454309 | Phalombe [District: Malawi] |
| 454310 | Chikwawa [District: Malawi] |
| 454311 | Nsanje [District: Malawi] |
| 454312 | Balaka [District: Malawi] |
| 454313 | Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi] |
| 454997 | Abroad [District: Malawi] |
| 454999 | NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi] |
| 466001 | Kayes [Region: Mali] |
| 466002 | Koulikoro [Region: Mali] |
| 466003 | Sikasso [Region: Mali] |
| 466004 | Ségou [Region: Mali] |
| 466005 | Mopti [Region: Mali] |
| 466006 | Tombouctou [Region: Mali] |
| 466007 | Gao, Kidal [Region: Mali] |
| 466009 | Bamako [Region: Mali] |
| 466096 | Mali, province unspecified [Region: Mali] |
| 466097 | Foreign country [Region: Mali] |
| 466098 | Unknown [Region: Mali] |
| 466999 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Mali] |
| 484001 | Aguascalientes [State: Mexico] |
| 484002 | Baja California [State: Mexico] |
| 484003 | Baja California Sur [State: Mexico] |
| 484004 | Campeche [State: Mexico] |
| 484005 | Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico] |
| 484006 | Colima [State: Mexico] |
| 484007 | Chiapas [State: Mexico] |
| 484008 | Chihuahua [State: Mexico] |
| 484009 | Distrito Federal [State: Mexico] |
| 484010 | Durango [State: Mexico] |
| 484011 | Guanajuato [State: Mexico] |
| 484012 | Guerrero [State: Mexico] |
| 484013 | Hidalgo [State: Mexico] |
| 484014 | Jalisco [State: Mexico] |
| 484015 | México [State: Mexico] |
| 484016 | Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 484017 | Morelos [State: Mexico] |
| 484018 | Nayarit [State: Mexico] |
| 484019 | Nuevo León [State: Mexico] |
| 484020 | Oaxaca [State: Mexico] |
| 484021 | Puebla [State: Mexico] |
| 484022 | Querétaro [State: Mexico] |
| 484023 | Quintana Roo [State: Mexico] |
| 484024 | San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico] |
| 484025 | Sinaloa [State: Mexico] |
| 484026 | Sonora [State: Mexico] |
| 484027 | Tabasco [State: Mexico] |
| 484028 | Tamaulipas [State: Mexico] |
| 484029 | Tlaxcala [State: Mexico] |
| 484030 | Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico] |
| 484031 | Yucatán [State: Mexico] |
| 484032 | Zacatecas [State: Mexico] |
| 484097 | Abroad [State: Mexico] |
| 484098 | Unknown [State: Mexico] |
| 484099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico] |
| 496001 | Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496002 | Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496003 | Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496004 | Bulgan [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496005 | Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496006 | Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496007 | Dornod [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496008 | Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496009 | Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496010 | Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496011 | Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496012 | Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496013 | Selenge [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496014 | Tov [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496015 | Uvs [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496016 | Khovd [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496017 | Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496018 | Khentii [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496019 | Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496020 | Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 496021 | Orkhon [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496097 | Abroad [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia] |
| 104001 | Kachin [State: Myanmar] |
| 104002 | Kayah [State: Myanmar] |
| 104003 | Kayin [State: Myanmar] |
| 104004 | Chin [State: Myanmar] |
| 104005 | Sagaing [State: Myanmar] |
| 104006 | Tanintharyi [State: Myanmar] |
| 104007 | Bago [State: Myanmar] |
| 104008 | Magway [State: Myanmar] |
| 104009 | Mandalay [State: Myanmar] |
| 104010 | Mon [State: Myanmar] |
| 104011 | Rakhine [State: Myanmar] |
| 104012 | Yangon [State: Myanmar] |
| 104013 | Shan [State: Myanmar] |
| 104014 | Ayeyawady [State: Myanmar] |
| 104015 | Nay Pyi Taw [State: Myanmar] |
| 104097 | Abroad [State: Myanmar] |
| 104099 | NIU [State: Myanmar] |
| 591002 | Coclé [Province: Panama] |
| 591003 | Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas) [Province: Panama] |
| 591004 | Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas [Province: Panama] |
| 591005 | Comarca Emberá, Darién [Province: Panama] |
| 591006 | Herrera [Province: Panama] |
| 591007 | Los Santos [Province: Panama] |
| 591008 | Panamá [Province: Panama] |
| 591009 | Unknown district in Panamá province [Province: Panama] |
| 591097 | Foreign country [Province: Panama] |
| 591098 | Unknown [Province: Panama] |
| 591099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Panama] |
| 608001 | Abra [Province: Philippines] |
| 608002 | Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines] |
| 608003 | Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines] |
| 608004 | Aklan [Province: Philippines] |
| 608005 | Albay [Province: Philippines] |
| 608006 | Antique [Province: Philippines] |
| 608007 | Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines] |
| 608008 | Bataan [Province: Philippines] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 608010 | Batangas [Province: Philippines] |
| 608011 | Benguet [Province: Philippines] |
| 608012 | Bohol [Province: Philippines] |
| 608013 | Bukidnon [Province: Philippines] |
| 608014 | Bulacan [Province: Philippines] |
| 608015 | Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines] |
| 608016 | Camarines norte [Province: Philippines] |
| 608017 | Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines] |
| 608018 | Camiguin [Province: Philippines] |
| 608019 | Capiz [Province: Philippines] |
| 608020 | Catanduanes [Province: Philippines] |
| 608021 | Cavite [Province: Philippines] |
| 608022 | Cebu [Province: Philippines] |
| 608023 | Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines] |
| 608024 | Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines] |
| 608025 | Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines] |
| 608026 | Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines] |
| 608027 | Ifugao [Province: Philippines] |
| 608028 | Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines] |
| 608029 | Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines] |
| 608030 | Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines] |
| 608031 | Isabela [Province: Philippines] |
| 608032 | Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines] |
| 608033 | La Union [Province: Philippines] |
| 608034 | Laguna [Province: Philippines] |
| 608035 | Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines] |
| 608036 | Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines] |
| 608037 | Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines] |
| 608039 | Manila [Province: Philippines] |
| 608040 | Marinduque [Province: Philippines] |
| 608041 | Masbate [Province: Philippines] |
| 608042 | Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines] |
| 608043 | Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines] |
| 608044 | Mountain Province [Province: Philippines] |
| 608045 | Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines] |
| 608046 | Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines] |
| 608047 | Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines] |
| 608048 | Northern Samar [Province: Philippines] |
| 608049 | Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 608050 | Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines] |
| 608051 | Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines] |
| 608052 | Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines] |
| 608053 | Palawan [Province: Philippines] |
| 608054 | Pampanga [Province: Philippines] |
| 608055 | Pangasinan [Province: Philippines] |
| 608056 | Quezon [Province: Philippines] |
| 608057 | Quirino [Province: Philippines] |
| 608058 | Rizal [Province: Philippines] |
| 608059 | Romblon [Province: Philippines] |
| 608060 | Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines] |
| 608061 | Siquijor [Province: Philippines] |
| 608062 | Sorsogon [Province: Philippines] |
| 608063 | South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines] |
| 608064 | Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines] |
| 608065 | Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines] |
| 608066 | Sulu [Province: Philippines] |
| 608067 | Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines] |
| 608068 | Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines] |
| 608069 | Tarlac [Province: Philippines] |
| 608070 | Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines] |
| 608071 | Zambales [Province: Philippines] |
| 608072 | Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines] |
| 608073 | Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines] |
| 608074 | Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines] |
| 608075 | Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines] |
| 608076 | Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines] |
| 608077 | Aurora [Province: Philippines] |
| 608097 | Foreign country [Province: Philippines] |
| 608098 | Unknown [Province: Philippines] |
| 608099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines] |
| 642001 | Alba [County: Romania] |
| 642002 | Arad [County: Romania] |
| 642003 | Arges [County: Romania] |
| 642004 | Bacau [County: Romania] |
| 642005 | Bihor [County: Romania] |
| 642006 | Bistrita Nasaud [County: Romania] |
| 642007 | Botosani [County: Romania] |
| 642008 | Brasov [County: Romania] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 642009 | Braila [County: Romania] |
| 642010 | Buzau [County: Romania] |
| 642011 | Caras Severin [County: Romania] |
| 642012 | Cluj [County: Romania] |
| 642013 | Constanta [County: Romania] |
| 642014 | Covasna [County: Romania] |
| 642015 | Dambovita [County: Romania] |
| 642016 | Dolj [County: Romania] |
| 642017 | Galati [County: Romania] |
| 642018 | Gorj [County: Romania] |
| 642019 | Harghita [County: Romania] |
| 642020 | Hunedoara [County: Romania] |
| 642022 | Iasi [County: Romania] |
| 642024 | Maramures [County: Romania] |
| 642025 | Mehedinti [County: Romania] |
| 642026 | Mures [County: Romania] |
| 642027 | Neamt [County: Romania] |
| 642028 | Olt [County: Romania] |
| 642029 | Prahova [County: Romania] |
| 642030 | Satu Mare [County: Romania] |
| 642031 | Salaj [County: Romania] |
| 642032 | Sibiu [County: Romania] |
| 642033 | Suceava [County: Romania] |
| 642034 | Teleorman [County: Romania] |
| 642035 | Timis [County: Romania] |
| 642036 | Tulcea [County: Romania] |
| 642037 | Vaslui [County: Romania] |
| 642038 | Valcea [County: Romania] |
| 642039 | Vrancea [County: Romania] |
| 642043 | Bucharest Sector 1 to 6 [County: Romania] |
| 642051 | Calarasi, Giurgiu, Ialomita, Ilfov [County: Romania] |
| 642097 | Foreign country [County: Romania] |
| 642098 | Unknown [County: Romania] |
| 642099 | NIU (not in universe) [County: Romania] |
| 646002 | Byumba, Kigali Ngali, Kigali Ville, Kibungo, Umutara [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646003 | Gitarama [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646004 | Butare [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646005 | Gikongoro [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646006 | Cyangugu [Province: Rwanda] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 646007 | Kibuye [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646008 | Gisenyi [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646009 | Ruhengeri [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646097 | Foreign Countries [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646098 | Unknown [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646099 | NIU [Province: Rwanda] |
| 705001 | Pomurska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705002 | Podravska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705003 | Koroška [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705004 | Savinjska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705005 | Zasavska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705006 | Spodnjeposavska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705007 | Jugovzhodna Slovenija [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705008 | Osrednjeslovenska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705009 | Gorenjska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705010 | Notranjsko-kraška [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705011 | Goriška [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705012 | Obalno-kraška [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705097 | Abroad [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705999 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Slovenia] |
| 710001 | Western Cape [Province: South Africa] |
| 710004 | Free State [Province: South Africa] |
| 710005 | Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa] |
| 710007 | Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa] |
| 710097 | Foreign country [Province: South Africa] |
| 710098 | Unknown [Province: South Africa] |
| 710099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa] |
| 724011 | Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724012 | Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724013 | Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724021 | País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724022 | Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724023 | La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724024 | Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724030 | Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724041 | Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724042 | Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724043 | Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724051 | Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 724052 | Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724053 | Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724061 | Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724062 | Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724063 | Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724064 | Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724070 | Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724097 | Abroad [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724999 | NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 740001 | Paramaribo [District: Suriname] |
| 740002 | Wanica [District: Suriname] |
| 740003 | Nickerie [District: Suriname] |
| 740005 | Saramacca, Coronie [District: Suriname] |
| 740006 | Marowijne, Commewijne [District: Suriname] |
| 740008 | Brokopondo, Para [District: Suriname] |
| 740010 | Sipaliwini [District: Suriname] |
| 740096 | Suriname, district unknown [District: Suriname] |
| 740097 | Foreign [District: Suriname] |
| 740098 | Unknown [District: Suriname] |
| 764010 | Bangkok [Province: Thailand] |
| 764011 | Samut Prakan [Province: Thailand] |
| 764012 | Nonthaburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764013 | Pathum Thani [Province: Thailand] |
| 764014 | Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya [Province: Thailand] |
| 764015 | Ang Thong [Province: Thailand] |
| 764016 | Lop Buri [Province: Thailand] |
| 764017 | Sing Buri [Province: Thailand] |
| 764018 | Chai Nat [Province: Thailand] |
| 764019 | Sa Kaeo, Prachin Buri [Province: Thailand] |
| 764020 | Chon Buri [Province: Thailand] |
| 764021 | Rayong [Province: Thailand] |
| 764022 | Chanthaburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764023 | Trat [Province: Thailand] |
| 764024 | Chachoengsao [Province: Thailand] |
| 764026 | Nakhon Nayok [Province: Thailand] |
| 764027 | Saraburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764030 | Nakhon Ratchasima [Province: Thailand] |
| 764031 | Buri Ram [Province: Thailand] |
| 764032 | Surin [Province: Thailand] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 764033 | Si Sa Ket [Province: Thailand] |
| 764034 | Ubon Ratchathani, Yasothon, Amnat Charoen [Province: Thailand] |
| 764036 | Chaiyaphum [Province: Thailand] |
| 764039 | Nong Bua Lam Phu, Udon Thani [Province: Thailand] |
| 764040 | Khon Kaen [Province: Thailand] |
| 764042 | Loei [Province: Thailand] |
| 764043 | Nong Khai [Province: Thailand] |
| 764044 | Maha Sarakham [Province: Thailand] |
| 764045 | Roi Et [Province: Thailand] |
| 764046 | Kalasin [Province: Thailand] |
| 764047 | Sakon Nakhon [Province: Thailand] |
| 764048 | Nakhon Phanom, Mukdahan [Province: Thailand] |
| 764050 | Chiang Mai [Province: Thailand] |
| 764051 | Lamphun [Province: Thailand] |
| 764052 | Lampang [Province: Thailand] |
| 764053 | Uttaradit [Province: Thailand] |
| 764054 | Phrae [Province: Thailand] |
| 764055 | Nan [Province: Thailand] |
| 764057 | Phayao, Chiang Rai [Province: Thailand] |
| 764058 | Mae Hong Son [Province: Thailand] |
| 764060 | Nakhon Sawan [Province: Thailand] |
| 764061 | Uthai Thani [Province: Thailand] |
| 764062 | Kamphaeng Phet [Province: Thailand] |
| 764063 | Tak [Province: Thailand] |
| 764064 | Sukhothai [Province: Thailand] |
| 764065 | Phitsanulok [Province: Thailand] |
| 764066 | Phichit [Province: Thailand] |
| 764067 | Phetchabun [Province: Thailand] |
| 764070 | Ratchaburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764071 | Kanchanaburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764072 | Suphanburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764073 | Nakhon Pathom [Province: Thailand] |
| 764074 | Samut Sakhon [Province: Thailand] |
| 764075 | Samut Songkhram [Province: Thailand] |
| 764076 | Phetchaburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764077 | Prachuap Khiri Khan [Province: Thailand] |
| 764080 | Nakhon Si Thammarat [Province: Thailand] |
| 764082 | Phangnga [Province: Thailand] |
| 764083 | Phuket [Province: Thailand] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 764084 | Krabi, Surat Thani [Province: Thailand] |
| 764086 | Ranong, Chumphon [Province: Thailand] |
| 764090 | Songkhla [Province: Thailand] |
| 764091 | Satun [Province: Thailand] |
| 764092 | Trang [Province: Thailand] |
| 764093 | Phatthalung [Province: Thailand] |
| 764094 | Pattani [Province: Thailand] |
| 764095 | Yala [Province: Thailand] |
| 764096 | Narathiwat [Province: Thailand] |
| 764097 | Same province [Province: Thailand] |
| 764098 | Unknown province, but within Thailand [Province: Thailand] |
| 764997 | Abroad [Province: Thailand] |
| 764998 | Unknown [Province: Thailand] |
| 764999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Thailand] |
| 768001 | Maritime, Lomé [Region: Togo] |
| 768002 | Plateaux, Centrale, Kara [Region: Togo] |
| 768003 | Savanes [Region: Togo] |
| 768097 | Foreign Country [Region: Togo] |
| 768098 | Unknown [Region: Togo] |
| 768099 | NIU [Region: Togo] |
| 780010 | Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago] |
| 780020 | San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago] |
| 780080 | Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago] |
| 780094 | St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago] |
| 780098 | Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago] |
| 800101 | Kalangala [District: Uganda] |
| 800102 | Kampala [District: Uganda] |
| 800103 | Kiboga, Kyankwanzi [District: Uganda] |
| 800104 | Luwero, Nakasongola, Nakaseke [District: Uganda] |
| 800105 | Masaka, Sembabule, Bukomansimbi, Kalungu, Lwengo [District: Uganda] |
| 800106 | Mpigi, Wakiso, Butambala, Gomba [District: Uganda] |
| 800107 | Mubende, Mityana [District: Uganda] |
| 800108 | Mukono, Kayunga, Buikwe, Buvuma [District: Uganda] |
| 800110 | Rakai, Lyantonde [District: Uganda] |
| 800201 | Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge, Namutumba, Luuka, Namayingo [District: Uganda] |
| 800202 | Busia, Tororo, Butaleja [District: Uganda] |
| 800204 | Jinja [District: Uganda] |
| 800205 | Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende [District: Uganda] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 800206 | Kapchorwa, Bukwo, Kween [District: Uganda] |
| 800207 | Katakwi, Soroti, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Serere [District: Uganda] |
| 800208 | Kumi, Bukedea, Ngora [District: Uganda] |
| 800209 | Mbale, Sironko, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli [District: Uganda] |
| 800210 | Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku [District: Uganda] |
| 800301 | Adjumani, Moyo [District: Uganda] |
| 800302 | Apac, Oyam, Kole [District: Uganda] |
| 800303 | Arua, Yumbe, Koboko, Maracha [District: Uganda] |
| 800304 | Gulu, Amuru, Nwoya, Omoro [District: Uganda] |
| 800305 | Kitgum, Pader, Agago, Lamwo [District: Uganda] |
| 800306 | Kotido, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Abim, Kaabong, Amudat, Napak [District: Uganda] |
| 800307 | Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Alebtong, Otuke [District: Uganda] |
| 800310 | Nebbi, Zombo [District: Uganda] |
| 800401 | Bundibugyo, Ntoroko [District: Uganda] |
| 800402 | Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Buhweju, Mitooma, Rubirizi, Sheema [District: Uganda] |
| 800403 | Hoima [District: Uganda] |
| 800404 | Kabale, Rubanda [District: Uganda] |
| 800405 | Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa [District: Uganda] |
| 800406 | Kasese [District: Uganda] |
| 800407 | Kibaale, Kagadi, Kakumiro [District: Uganda] |
| 800408 | Kisoro [District: Uganda] |
| 800409 | Masindi, Buliisa, Kiryandongo [District: Uganda] |
| 800412 | Rukungiri, Kanungu [District: Uganda] |
| 800096 | Visitor [District: Uganda] |
| 800097 | Foreign country [District: Uganda] |
| 800098 | Unknown [District: Uganda] |
| 804001 | The Autonomous Republic of Crimea [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804005 | Vinnitska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804007 | Volynska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804012 | Dnipropetrovska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804014 | Donetska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804018 | Zhytomyrska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804021 | Zakarpatska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804023 | Zaporizka oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804026 | Ivano-Frankivska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804032 | Kyivska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804035 | Kirovohradska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804044 | Luhanska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804046 | Lvivska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 804048 | Mykolaivska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804051 | Odeska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804053 | Poltavska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804056 | Rivnenska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804059 | Sumska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804061 | Ternopil'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804063 | Kharkiv'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804065 | Kherson'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804068 | Khmelnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804071 | Cherkaska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804073 | Chernivetska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804074 | Chernihiv'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804080 | Kyiv (independent city) [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804085 | Sevastopol (independent city) [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804097 | Foreign country [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804098 | Unknown [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ukraine] |
| 858001 | Montevideo [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858002 | Artigas [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858003 | Canelones [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858004 | Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858005 | Colonia [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858006 | Durazno [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858007 | Flores [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858008 | Florida [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858009 | Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858010 | Maldonado [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858011 | Paysandú [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858012 | Río Negro [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858013 | Rivera [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858014 | Rocha [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858015 | Salto [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858016 | San Jose [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858017 | Soriano [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858018 | Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858019 | Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858097 | Abroad [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858098 | Unknown [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858999 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 862001 | Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela] |
| 862002 | Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela] |
| 862003 | Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela] |
| 862004 | Apure [State: Venezuela] |
| 862005 | Aragua [State: Venezuela] |
| 862007 | Bolívar [State: Venezuela] |
| 862008 | Carabobo [State: Venezuela] |
| 862009 | Cojedes [State: Venezuela] |
| 862010 | Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela] |
| 862011 | Falcón [State: Venezuela] |
| 862012 | Guárico [State: Venezuela] |
| 862013 | Lara [State: Venezuela] |
| 862014 | Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela] |
| 862015 | Miranda [State: Venezuela] |
| 862016 | Monagas [State: Venezuela] |
| 862017 | Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela] |
| 862018 | Portuguesa [State: Venezuela] |
| 862019 | Sucre [State: Venezuela] |
| 862020 | Táchira [State: Venezuela] |
| 862021 | Trujillo [State: Venezuela] |
| 862022 | Yaracuy [State: Venezuela] |
| 862023 | Zulia [State: Venezuela] |
| 862097 | Foreign country [State: Venezuela] |
| 862098 | Unknown [State: Venezuela] |
| 862099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela] |

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_P indicates the major administrative unit in which the person previously resided prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of previous residence, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence).

For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_1, GEOMIG1_5, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

MIG1_P_FR: Region of previous residence at last census, France; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------|------------------------|
| 250001 | Guadeloupe |
| 250002 | Martinique |
| 250003 | French Guyana |
| 250004 | Réunion Island |
| 250011 | Île-de-France |
| 250021 | Champagne-Ardenne |
| 250022 | Picardy |
| 250023 | Upper Normandy |
| 250024 | Centre |
| 250025 | Lower Normandy |
| 250026 | Burgundy |
| 250031 | North Pas-de-Calais |
| 250041 | Lorraine |
| 250042 | Alsace |
| 250043 | Franche-Comte |
| 250052 | Loire Valley |
| 250053 | Brittany |
| 250054 | Poitou-Charentes |
| 250072 | Aquitaine |
| 250073 | Midi-Pyrénées |
| 250074 | Limousin |
| 250082 | Rhone-Alpes |
| 250083 | Auvergne |
| 250091 | Languedoc-Roussillon |
| 250093 | Provence-Alpes-Riviera |
| 250094 | Corsica |
| 250097 | Abroad |

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_P_FR indicates the person's region of residence on January 1 in the year of the previous census. For children not born by January 1 of the year of the last census, their region of birth is given.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

MIGHOUFR: Same house last census, France

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Lived in the same residence in 1975 |
| 2 | Changed residence and moved to a unit built in 1975 or later |
| 3 | Changed residence and moved to a unit built prior to 1975 |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person lived in the same residence that he or she lived in at the time of the previous census (1975) and, if not, whether the person moved into a housing unit built before 1975 or some time later.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

MIGRATEC: Migration status, last census**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | Same major administrative unit |
| 11 | Same major, same minor administrative unit |
| 12 | Same major, different minor administrative unit |
| 20 | Different major administrative unit |
| 30 | Abroad |
| 98 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATEC indicates the person's place of residence at the time of the previous census. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

PWRKFR: Region of work, France**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------|
| 11 | Region Parisienne |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 21 | Champagne |
| 22 | Picardie |
| 23 | Haute-Normandie |
| 24 | Centre |
| 25 | Basse-Normandie |
| 26 | Bourgogne |
| 31 | Nord Pas de Calais |
| 41 | Lorraine |
| 42 | Alsace |
| 43 | Franche-Comte |
| 52 | Pays de la Loire |
| 53 | Bretagne |
| 54 | Poitou-Charentes |
| 72 | Aquitaine |
| 73 | Midi Pyrenees |
| 74 | Limousin |
| 82 | Rhone-Alpes |
| 83 | Auvergne |
| 91 | Languedoc-Roussillon |
| 93 | Provence Cote d'Azur |
| 94 | Corse |
| 98 | Unknown/missing |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

PWRKFR indicates the respondent's region of work within metropolitan France.

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_COHAB: Form of cohabitation

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 01 | Man; couple without children (married); a household comprised of at least one family |
| 02 | Woman; couple without children (married); a household comprised of at least one family |
| 11 | Man; couple without children (unmarried); a household comprised of at least one family |
| 12 | Woman; couple without children (unmarried); a household comprised of at least one family |
| 21 | Father; couple with children (married); household comprised of at least one family |
| 22 | Mother; couple with children (married); household comprised of at least one family |
| 23 | Child; couple with children (married); household comprised of at least one family |
| 31 | Father; couple with children (unmarried); household comprised of at least one family |
| 32 | Mother; couple with children (unmarried); household comprised of at least one family |
| 33 | Child; couple with children (unmarried); household comprised of at least one family |
| 41 | Father (without spouse); single-parent family; household comprised of at least one family |
| 42 | Mother (without spouse); single-parent family, household comprised of at least one family |
| 43 | Child (father without spouse); single-parent family; household comprised of at least one family |
| 44 | Child (mother without spouse); single-parent family; household comprised of at least one family |
| 53 | Single child [isole enfant]; a household comprised of at least one family |
| 54 | Single grand-child [isole petit-enfant]; a household comprised of at least one family |
| 55 | Single grand parent [isole ascendant]; a household comprised of at least one family |
| 56 | Single other relative; a household comprised of at least one family |
| 57 | Single friend; a household comprised of at least one family |
| 58 | Single boarder; a household comprised of at least one family |
| 59 | Single domestic employee, housed employee; a household comprised of at least one family |
| 60 | A person living alone (household of one person); a household without family |
| 61 | Reference person; household with several persons; H household without family |
| 63 | Child; household with several persons; A household without family |
| 64 | Grand-child; household with several persons; A household without family |
| 65 | Grand-parent; household with several persons; A household without family |
| 66 | Other relative; household of several persons; A household without family |
| 67 | Household of several friends; a household without family |
| 68 | Boarder, sub-lessee; household of several persons; A household without family |
| 69 | Domestic employee, housed employee, household with several persons; A household without family |
| 71 | Member of the armed forces; counted separately not reintegrated; lives outside normal household |
| 72 | Boarding school students; counted separately not reintegrated; lives outside of normal household |
| 73 | Persons receiving treatment at a sanitarium; counted separately not reintegrated; lives outside normal household |
| 74 | Workers housed at temporary worksite; counted separately not reintegrated; lives outside normal household |

| | |
|----|--|
| 75 | Persons receiving treatment at a psychiatric hospital; counted separately not reintegrated; lives outside normal household |
| 76 | Prisoners, minors in a facility for juvenile delinquents; counted separately not reintegrated; lives outside normal household |
| 81 | Nurses, etc. in a health care establishment, collective households; lives outside normal household |
| 82 | Teachers (not including grade school teachers), teaching assistants, etc. at an educational institution, collective households; lives outside normal household |
| 83 | Hotel service personnel; collective household; lives outside normal household |
| 84 | Members of a religious community; collective households, lives outside normal household |
| 85 | Patients or boarders of a health-care establishment; collective households; living outside normal household |
| 86 | Students staying in University-run Housing [cite universitaire]; collective households; lives outside normal household |
| 87 | Workers housed in a residence, collective households; lives outside normal household |
| 88 | Elderly living in a nursing home; collective households; living outside normal household |
| 89 | Other instances of collective households; collective households; living outside normal household |
| 91 | Persons occupying a mobile dwelling (except houseboat); collective households; living outside normal household |
| 92 | Persons living in a houseboat; mobile homes; living outside normal household |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's form of cohabitation as given by her position in the household and the type of family nucleus she belongs to.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_EMPSTAT: Type of activity

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a

professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15, including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern
If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.

16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed:
a. Are you:
1 A mother or housewife
2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.)
If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: ___
3 High school or college/university student
4 Unemployed
5 If other, please indicate: ___
b. Are you currently seeking work?
1 Yes
Have you ever worked?
1 Yes
0 No
0 No

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 0 | Inactive, excluding those classed elsewhere |
| 1 | Actively employed |
| 3 | Unemployed |
| 4 | Previously employed |
| 5 | High school and middle school students |
| 6 | National servicemen |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's type of activity.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_FAMNUC: Relation of person within the family nucleus

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Male adult of first family nucleus |

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 2 | Female adult of first family nucleus |
| 3 | Child of the first family nucleus |
| 4 | Male adult of second family nucleus |
| 5 | Female adult of second family nucleus |
| 6 | Child of second family nucleus |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's situation within the family nucleus.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Persons belonging to a family [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_LOOKING: Seeking employment

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="FR82A408 FR82A409" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A441 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed:

<div class="i1">a. Are you:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 A mother or housewife
[] 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.)
If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: ___
[] 3 High school or college/university student
[] 4 Unemployed
[] 5 If other, please indicate: ___</div>

<div class="i1">b. Are you currently seeking work?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes</div>
<div class="i3">Have you ever worked?
[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
<div class="i2">[] 0 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the respondent is looking for a job.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Active, unemployed persons [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FR82A402 FR82A406 FR82A404 FR82A405 FR82A416 FR82A447 FR82A417 FR82A449 FR82A450">[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A406">4. Marital Status

Mark an X in only one of the boxes that corresponds to your present status. Thus, a widower (or divorced man) who has remarried should mark the 2nd box.

<div class="i1">[] 1 Single
[] 2 Married
[] 3 Widowed
[] 4 Divorced</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------|
| 1 | Single |
| 2 | Married |
| 3 | Widow or widower |
| 4 | Divorced |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's marital status.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_POPCAT: Detailed population category

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 00 | Ordinary household population (excluding reintegrated persons) [sauf personnes reintegrees] |
| 01 | Military personnel with French forces lodged in barracks |
| 02 | Boarding school students at high schools and educational establishments |
| 03 | Persons being treated in sanatoriums, preventoriums, inhalatoriums |
| 04 | Personnel lodged in temporary workplace |
| 11 | Military personnel with French forces lodged in barracks |
| 12 | Boarding school students at high schools and educational establishments |
| 13 | Persons being treated in sanatoriums, |
| 14 | Personnel lodged in temporary workplace |
| 15 | Persons being treated in psychiatric hospitals |
| 16 | Prisoners, minors in a facility for juvenile delinquents, persons in shelters [centres d'hebergement] |
| 21 | Nurses, health-care assistants [garde malades], service personnel in a health care establishment |
| 22 | Teachers, teaching assistants [surveillant], service personnel in a teaching establishment |
| 23 | Service personnel in a hotel |
| 24 | Members of a religious community |
| 25 | Residents of a convalescent home or health care establishment |
| 26 | Students staying in University-run Housing [cite universitaire] or other student housing [foyer d'etudiants] |
| 27 | Workers housed in a residence |
| 28 | Elderly living in a nursing home |
| 29 | Other instances of collective households |

| | |
|----|---|
| 31 | Persons occupying a mobile dwelling (except houseboat) |
| 32 | People living in houseboats |
| 41 | Military personnel with French forces lodged in barracks |
| 42 | Boarding school students at high schools and educational establishments |
| 43 | Persons being treated in sanatoriums, etc. |
| 44 | Personnel lodged in temporary workplace |

description

DEFINITION

Indicates the respondent's category in the population, as given by education and work status.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_RELATE: Relation to the reference person of the household

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Reference person of the household |
| 2 | Partner of the reference person of the household |
| 3 | Child of the reference person or his/her spouse |
| 4 | Grandchild of the reference person or of his/her spouse |
| 5 | Grandparent [ascendant] of the referent person or of his/her spouse |
| 6 | Other relative of the reference person or of his/her spouse |
| 7 | Friend of the reference person or of his/her spouse |
| 8 | Boarder, sub lessee, child in daycare, not related to the reference person or his/her spouse |
| 9 | Domestic help or housed employee |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's relationship to the head of the household.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons in private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_RELATE1: Relationship to head of the household (person one)

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Person written down on the first line of list A of the housing form ('first person') |
| 2 | Spouse of the first person |
| 3 | Child of the first person or of his/her spouse |
| 4 | Grandchild of the first person or of his/her spouse |
| 5 | Grandparent [ascendant] of the first person or of his/her spouse |
| 6 | Other relative of the first person or of his/her spouse |
| 7 | Friend of the first person or of his/her spouse |
| 8 | Boarder, sub lessee, child in daycare, not related to the first person or his/her spouse |
| 9 | Domestic help or housed employee |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's relationship to the head of the household (i.e., the first person on list A in the housing form).

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons in private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_RELFAM: Family membership**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 0 | Individual not belonging to a family |
| 1 | Male adult of a family (father) |
| 2 | Female adult of a family (mother) |
| 3 | Child of a family |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's relation within the family group.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons in private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_RELFAM2: Relation to the reference person of the family**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 0 | Individual not belonging to a family |
| 1 | Reference person of the family |
| 2 | Spouse of the reference person of the family |
| 3 | Child of the family |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's relationship to the head of the family.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons in private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_ACTIV3: Type of non-work activity

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="FR82A426 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A453" v="FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A436 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A452 FR82A453">13. Do you practice this profession as:

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</div>
<div class="i2">Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees.
[] Yes. How many?</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 1 or 2
[] 2 3 to 5
[] 3 6 to 9
[] 4 10 or more</div>
<div class="i2">[] No. 0</div>

<div class="i1">[] 2 An unpaid mother's

helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.)
 3 An apprentice under contract
 4 Paid employee
 Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms
 1 Yes
 0 No

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Mother, housewife |
| 2 | Retired or has left the business world (previous businessperson, previous farmer, etc.) |
| 3 | High school or college/university student |
| 4 | Unemployed |
| 8 | Not declared |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's type of activity (corresponds to question 16 in the questionnaire). There is a problem with this variable as people outside the universe have answers.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Persons unemployed or not exercising a professional activity [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_AGESCHL: Age completed education

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For person aged 14 or older

11. At what age did you stop taking classes (including professional or technical classes) from a school or university?
 ___ years of age.

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------|
| 09 | 9 years old |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 10 | 10 years old |
| 11 | 11 years old |
| 12 | 12 years old |
| 13 | 13 years old |
| 14 | 14 years old |
| 15 | 15 years old |
| 16 | 16 years old |
| 17 | 17 years old |
| 18 | 18 years old |
| 19 | 19 years old |
| 20 | 20 years old |
| 21 | 21 years old |
| 22 | 22 years old |
| 23 | 23 years old |
| 24 | 24 years old |
| 25 | 25 years old |
| 26 | 26 years old |
| 27 | 27 years old |
| 28 | 28 years old |
| 29 | 29 years old |
| 30 | 30 years or older |
| 97 | Attending school |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's age at the end of her studies, if she has finished them.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_BPLREG: Region of birth**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FR82A402 FR82A406 FR82A404 FR82A405 FR82A416 FR82A447 FR82A417 FR82A449 FR82A450">[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A404 FR82A405 FR82A416 FR82A447">5. Date and Place of Birth</sva>

<div class="i1">Born on (day, month, year) ____

In town or city of (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) ____

State [département] (Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory) ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 11 | Ile-de-France |
| 21 | Champagne-Ardenne |
| 22 | Picardie |
| 23 | Haute-Normandie |
| 24 | Centre |
| 25 | Basse-Normandie |
| 26 | Bourgogne |
| 31 | Nord-Pas-de-Calais |
| 41 | Lorraine |
| 42 | Alsace |
| 43 | Franche-Comte |
| 52 | Pays de la Loire |
| 53 | Bretagne |
| 54 | Poitou-Charentes |
| 72 | Aquitaine |
| 73 | Midi-Pyrenees |
| 74 | Limousin |
| 82 | Rhone-Alpes |
| 83 | Auvergne |
| 91 | Lanquedoc-Roussillon |
| 93 | Provence-Alpes-Cote d'Azur |
| 94 | Corse |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the French region of birth.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons born in France [discrepancies: type I 1.5%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_CITIZEN: Citizenship

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FR82A402 FR82A406 FR82A404 FR82A405 FR82A416 FR82A447 FR82A417 FR82A449 FR82A450">[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A449 FR82A450">6. Nationality

<div class="i1">[] 1 French by birth (including by reinstatement)
 [] 2 Became French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice</div>
<div class="i2">Indicate your previous nationality: ___</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Foreigner</div>
<div class="i2">Indicate your nationality: ___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | French by birth |
| 2 | Acquired French nationality |
| 3 | Alien |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the respondent is French by birth, naturalization, or neither.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_DEGREE: Type of degree

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="FR82A425 FR82A418 FR82A419 FR82A420 FR82A421 FR82A451 FR82A424 FR82A423">For all person aged 14 or older
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="FR82A418 FR82A419 FR82A420 FR82A421 FR82A451">10. Indicate which of the following degrees or certificates you hold:

<div class="i1">a) General primary or secondary education:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Certificate of primary studies [Certificat d'études primaires], (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling [Diplôme de fin d'études obligatoires] (D.F.E.O).
[] 2 General Certificate of Secondary Education [Brevet d'études du 1er cycle], (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate [Brevet élémentaire], (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education [Brevet d'enseignement primaire supérieur], (B.E.P.S.).
[] 3 Baccalaureate (1st part, preliminary or 2nd part), not including F, G, and H series; Advanced Certificate [Brevet supérieur]; Certificate of Advanced Secondary Studies [Certificat de fin d'études secondaires], (C.F.E.S.).</div>

<div class="i1">b) Technical and professional education at the secondary level:</div>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Vocational Training Certificate [Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle], (C.A.P.); Professional Training Certificate [Brevet d'enseignement professionnel], (B.E.P.), Exam indicating completion of craftsman apprenticeship [Examan de fin d'apprentissage artisanal], (E.F.A.A.); Agricultural Certificates [Brevet agricoles], (B.A.A., B.P.A.); Certificate of completion of first level F.P.A. [Certificat de fin de stage de la F.P.A. 1er degré].
[] 2 Professional Certificate [Brevet professionnel], (B.P.); Certificate of Mastery [Brevet de maîtrise], (B.M.); Certificate indicating completion of internship for advanced F.P.A.
[] 3 Certificate of Agricultural Education [Brevet d'enseignement agricole], (B.E.A.); of Commercial Education [d'enseignement commercial], (B.E.C.); of Hotelier Instruction [d'enseignement hôtelier], (B.E.H.); of Industrial Education [d'enseignement industriel], (B.E.I.); of Social Education [d'enseignement social], (B.E.S.); Certificate to be a Technical Agricultural Agent [Brevet d'agent technique agricole], (B.A.T.A.)
[] 4 Technician's Baccalaureate [Baccalauréat de technicien] (series F, G or H); Technician's Certificate [Brevet de technicien], (B.T., B.T.A.); Certified Student of E.N.P. or of a government technical high school [Élève breveté des E.N.P. ou d'un lycée technique d'État]; Advanced Certificate in Commercial Education [Brevet supérieur d'enseignement commercial], (B.S.E.C.); basic legal qualification [Capacité en droit].</div>

<div class="i1">c) Higher education</div>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Diplomas related to healthcare and social services: midwife, nurse, physical therapist, social worker, specialized teachers (special education teachers, teachers of adjudicated youth, etc) [éducateurs spécialisés
[] 2 Advanced Technician's Diploma [Brevet de technicien supérieur], (B.T.S.); Technical Diploma from a University Technology Institute [Diplôme universitaire de technologie], (D.U.T.); Technical Higher Education Diploma [Diplôme d'études supérieures techniques], (D.E.S.T.)
[] 3 Preliminary University Diploma (first-year course [propédeutique], D.U.E.L., D.U.E.S., D.E.U.G., P.C.E.M. excluding D.U.T.S); Degree indicating completion of studies to teach primary school [Certificat de fin d'études

normales

; Pedagogical Training Degree [Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique] 4
 Advanced University Degrees [Diplôme universitaires du 2e ou 3e cycle] (B.A., master's,
 doctorate, etc.); C.A.P.E.S., C.A.P.E.T. 5 Terminal degree [diplôme de sortie] from a
 highly competitive public or private college [grande école publique ou privée] or engineering
 college. 6 Other diploma. Specify type: ____

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 01 | No degree stated |
| 02 | Certificate of primary studies [Certificat d'études primaires], (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling [Diplôme de fin d'études obligatoires] (D.F.E.O.), no degree declared |
| 10 | General Certificate of Secondary Education [Brevet d'études du 1er cycle], (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate [Brevet élémentaire], (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education [Brevet d'enseignement primaire supérieur], (B.E.P.S.), no degree declared |
| 21 | No degree declared or Certificate of primary studies [Certificat d'études primaires], (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling [Diplôme de fin d'études obligatoires] (D.F.E.O), other technical diploma declared and not reclassified or CAP etc; No degree declared |
| 22 | General Certificate of Secondary Education [Brevet d'études du 1er cycle], (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate [Brevet élémentaire], (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education [Brevet d'enseignement primaire supérieur], (B.E.P.S.), other technical degree declared and not reclassified ou CAP, etc.; no degree declared |
| 31 | No degree declared or C.A.P.; Diploma indicating completion of required schooling (D.F.E.O), or B.E.P.C.; B.E.; or B.E.P.S., Professional Certificate (B.P.); Certificate of Mastery (B.M.); Certificate completion of internship for advanced F.P.A., B.E.A.; B.E.C.; of Hotelier Instruction (B.E.H.); of Industrial Education (B.E.I.); of Social Education (B.E.S.); Certificate to be a Technical Agricultural Agent (B.A.T.A.); no degree declared |
| 32 | No degree declared or C.A.P.; Diploma indicating completion of required schooling (D.F.E.O), or B.E.P.C.; B.E.; or B.E.P.S., Technician's Baccalaureate (series F, G or H); Technician's Certificate (B.T., B.T.A.); Certified Student of E.N.P. or of a government technical high school; Advanced Certificate in Commercial Education (B.S.E.C.); basic legal qualification [Capacité en droit], no diploma declared |
| 33 | General Baccalaureate, not including F, G, and H series; Advanced Certificate [Brevet supérieur]; Certificate of Advanced Secondary Studies [Certificat de fin d'études secondaires], (C.F.E.S.), no diploma declared |
| 34 | General Baccalaureate, not including F, G, and H series; Advanced Certificate [Brevet supérieur]; Certificate of Advanced Secondary Studies [Certificat de fin d'études secondaires], (C.F.E.S.), no other diploma declared |
| 41 | No degree declared or Certificate of primary studies(C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling (D.F.E.O), or General Certificate of Secondary Education (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education (B.E.P.S.), One or another ; diplomas related to healthcare and social services |
| 42 | Bac general (sauf series F, G, H), brevet superieur, CFES; One or another [Quelconque]; diplomas related to healthcare and social services |
| 43 | Any one of the following ; Advanced Technician's Diploma [Brevet de technicien supérieur], (B.T.S.); Technical Diploma from a University Technology Institute [Diplôme universitaire de technologie], (D.U.T.); Technical Higher Education Diploma [Diplôme d'études supérieures techniques], (D.E.S.T.) with or without another preliminary university degree [avec ou sans autre diplome universitaire du 1er cycle] |
| 44 | Any one of the following ; Preliminary University Diploma (first-year course [propédeutique], D.U.E.L., D.U.E.S., D.E.U.G., P.C.E.M. excluding D.U.T.s), etc. |
| 51 | Any one of the following ; Advanced University Degrees [Diplôme universitaire du 2e ou 3e cycle] (B.A. [licence], master's, doctorate, etc.); C.A.P.E.S., C.A.P.E.T. |
| 52 | Any one of the following ; Terminal degree [diplôme de sortie] from a highly competitive public or private college [grande école publique ou privée] or engineering college (with or without advanced university degrees [Diplôme universitaire du 2e ou 3e cycle]) |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the educational degree the respondent possess.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_GENDIP: General education diploma

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="FR82A425 FR82A418 FR82A419 FR82A420 FR82A421 FR82A451 FR82A424 FR82A423">For all person aged 14 or older
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="FR82A418 FR82A419 FR82A420 FR82A421 FR82A451">10. Indicate which of the following degrees or certificates you hold:

<div class="i1">a) General primary or secondary education:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Certificate of primary studies [Certificat d'études primaires], (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling [Diplôme de fin d'études obligatoires] (D.F.E.O).
[] 2 General Certificate of Secondary Education [Brevet d'études du 1er cycle], (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate [Brevet élémentaire], (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education [Brevet d'enseignement primaire supérieur], (B.E.P.S.).
[] 3 Baccalaureate (1st part, preliminary or 2nd part), not including F, G, and H series; Advanced Certificate [Brevet supérieur]; Certificate of Advanced Secondary Studies [Certificat de fin d'études secondaires], (C.F.E.S.).</div>

<div class="i1">b) Technical and professional education at the secondary level:</div>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Vocational Training Certificate [Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle], (C.A.P.); Professional Training Certificate [Brevet d'enseignement professionnel], (B.E.P.), Exam indicating completion of craftsman apprenticeship [Examan de fin d'apprentissage artisanal], (E.F.A.A.); Agricultural Certificates [Brevet agricoles], (B.A.A., B.P.A.); Certificate of completion of first level F.P.A. [Certificat de fin de stage de la F.P.A. 1er degré].
[] 2 Professional Certificate [Brevet professionnel], (B.P.); Certificate of Mastery [Brevet de maîtrise], (B.M.); Certificate indicating completion of internship for advanced F.P.A.
[] 3 Certificate of Agricultural Education [Brevet d'enseignement agricole], (B.E.A.); of Commercial Education [d'enseignement commercial], (B.E.C.); of Hotelier Instruction [d'enseignement hôtelier], (B.E.H.); of Industrial Education [d'enseignement industriel], (B.E.I.); of Social Education [d'enseignement social], (B.E.S.); Certificate to be a Technical Agricultural Agent [Brevet d'agent technique agricole], (B.A.T.A.)
[] 4 Technician's Baccalaureate [Baccalauréat de technicien] (series F, G or H); Technician's Certificate [Brevet de technicien], (B.T., B.T.A.); Certified Student of E.N.P. or of a government technical high school [Élève breveté des E.N.P. ou d'un lycée technique d'État]; Advanced Certificate in Commercial Education [Brevet supérieur d'enseignement commercial], (B.S.E.C.); basic legal qualification [Capacité en droit].</div>

<div class="i1">c) Higher education</div>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Diplomas related to healthcare and social services: midwife, nurse, physical therapist, social worker, specialized teachers (special education teachers, teachers of adjudicated youth, etc) [éducateurs spécialisés
[] 2 Advanced Technician's Diploma

[Brevet de technicien supérieur], (B.T.S.); Technical Diploma from a University Technology Institute [Diplôme universitaire de technologie], (D.U.T.); Technical Higher Education Diploma [Diplôme d'études supérieures techniques], (D.E.S.T.)
[] 3 Preliminary University Diploma (first-year course [propédeutique], D.U.E.L., D.U.E.S., D.E.U.G., P.C.E.M. excluding D.U.T.s); Degree indicating completion of studies to teach primary school [Certificat de fin d'études normales]; Pedagogical Training Degree [Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique]
[] 4 Advanced University Degrees [Diplôme universitaires du 2e ou 3e cycle] (B.A., master's, doctorate, etc.); C.A.P.E.S., C.A.P.E.T.
[] 5 Terminal degree [diplôme de sortie] from a highly competitive public or private college [grande école publique ou privée] or engineering college.
[] 6 Other diploma. Specify type: ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Certificate of primary studies (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling (D.F.E.O) |
| 2 | General Certificate of Secondary Education (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education (B.E.P.S.). |
| 3 | Baccalaureate (1st part, preliminary or 2nd part), not including F, G, and H series; Advanced Certificate; Certificate of Advanced Secondary Studies (C.F.E.S.) |
| 9 | No diploma declared |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's general education diploma.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_HIGHDEG: Higher education degree

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FR82A425 FR82A418 FR82A419 FR82A420 FR82A421 FR82A451 FR82A424 FR82A423">For all person aged 14 or older
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A418 FR82A419 FR82A420 FR82A421 FR82A451">10. Indicate which of the following degrees or certificates you hold:

<div class="i1">a) General primary or secondary education:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Certificate of primary studies [<span

class="lang">Certificat d'études primaires], (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling [

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 1 | Diplomas related to healthcare and social services: midwife, nurse, physical therapist, social worker, specialized teachers (special education, for adjudicated youth, etc) [educateurs specialises] |
| 2 | Advanced Technician's Diploma [Brevet de technicien supérieur], (B.T.S.); Technical Diploma from a University Technology Institute [Diplôme universitaire de technologie], (D.U.T.); Technical Higher Education Diploma [Diplôme d'études supérieures techniques], (D.E.S.T.) |
| 3 | Preliminary University Diploma (first-year course [propédeutique], D.U.E.L., D.U.E.S., D.E.U.G., P.C.E.M. excluding D.U.T.s); Degree indicating completion of studies to teach primary school [Certificat de fin d'études normales]; Pedagogical Training Degree [Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique] |
| 4 | Advanced University Degrees, [Diplôme universitaire du 2e ou 3e cycle] C.A.P.E.S., C.A.P.E.T. |
| 5 | Terminal degree [diplôme de sortie] from a highly competitive public or private college [grande école publique ou privée] or engineering college. |
| 6 | Advanced University Degrees, [Diplôme universitaire du 2e ou 3e cycle] C.A.P.E.S., C.A.P.E.T. and terminal degree [diplôme de sortie] from a highly competitive public or private college [grande école publique ou privée] or engineering college. |
| 9 | No diploma declared |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's higher education diploma.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A422">8. For all children between the ages of 2 and 14

Does the child attend school (including kindergarten or pre-school?)

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 0 | Child does not attend school |
| 1 | Child attends school |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent attends school or not for those who are between 2 to 14 years old.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Persons age 3 to 14 (born after 1968 or before 1979) [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------|------------|
| | |

Education Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

FR1982A_STUDENT: Student**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FR82A425 FR82A418 FR82A419 FR82A420 FR82A421 FR82A451 FR82A424 FR82A423">For
all person aged 14 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v=" FR82A423 FR82A425">9. Are you currently:

<div
class="i1">[] 1 A student
[] 2 A paid intern (work-experience internship with a company, or vocational training
internship, including A.F.P.A.)
[] 3 Other status (Including an apprentice under contract, employee training, taking
evening classes or correspondence courses C.N.T.E)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 0 | Not a student (grade-school, middle-school or high-school student) |
| 1 | Studying in an educational establishment for the normal duration of the school year |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the respondent is attending school or not, for those aged 14 or older.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_TECHDEG: Technical education diploma**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FR82A425 FR82A418 FR82A419 FR82A420 FR82A421 FR82A451 FR82A424 FR82A423">For all person aged 14 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FR82A418 FR82A419 FR82A420 FR82A421 FR82A451">10. Indicate which of the following degrees or certificates you hold:

<div class="i1">a) General primary or secondary education:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Certificate of primary studies [Certificat d'études primaires], (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling [Diplôme de fin d'études obligatoires] (D.F.E.O).
[] 2 General Certificate of Secondary Education [Brevet d'études du 1er cycle], (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate [Brevet élémentaire], (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education [Brevet d'enseignement primaire supérieur], (B.E.P.S.).
[] 3 Baccalaureate (1st part, preliminary or 2nd part), not including F, G, and H series; Advanced Certificate [Brevet supérieur]; Certificate of Advanced Secondary Studies [Certificat de fin d'études secondaires], (C.F.E.S.).</div>

<div class="i1">b) Technical and professional education at the secondary level:</div>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Vocational Training Certificate [Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle], (C.A.P.); Professional Training Certificate [Brevet d'enseignement professionnel], (B.E.P.), Exam indicating completion of craftsman apprenticeship [Examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal], (E.F.A.A.); Agricultural Certificates [Brevet agricoles], (B.A.A., B.P.A.); Certificate of completion of first level F.P.A. [Certificat de fin de stage de la F.P.A. 1er degré].
[] 2 Professional Certificate [Brevet professionnel], (B.P.); Certificate of Mastery [Brevet de maîtrise], (B.M.); Certificate indicating completion of internship for advanced F.P.A.
[] 3 Certificate of Agricultural Education [Brevet d'enseignement agricole], (B.E.A.); of Commercial Education [d'enseignement commercial], (B.E.C.); of Hotelier Instruction [d'enseignement hôtelier], (B.E.H.); of Industrial Education [d'enseignement industriel], (B.E.I.); of Social Education [d'enseignement social], (B.E.S.); Certificate to be a Technical Agricultural Agent [Brevet d'agent technique agricole], (B.A.T.A.)
[] 4 Technician's Baccalaureate [Baccalauréat de technicien] (series F, G or H); Technician's Certificate [Brevet de technicien], (B.T., B.T.A.); Certified Student of E.N.P. or of a government technical high school [Élève breveté des E.N.P. ou d'un lycée technique d'État]; Advanced Certificate in Commercial Education [Brevet supérieur d'enseignement commercial], (B.S.E.C.); basic legal qualification [Capacité en droit].</div>

<div class="i1">c) Higher education</div>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Diplomas related to healthcare and social services: midwife, nurse, physical therapist, social worker, specialized teachers (special education teachers, teachers of adjudicated youth, etc) [éducateurs spécialisés]
[] 2 Advanced Technician's Diploma [Brevet de technicien supérieur], (B.T.S.); Technical Diploma from a University Technology Institute [Diplôme universitaire de technologie], (D.U.T.); Technical Higher Education Diploma [Diplôme d'études supérieures techniques], (D.E.S.T.)
[] 3 Preliminary University Diploma (first-year course [propédeutique], D.U.E.L., D.U.E.S., D.E.U.G., P.C.E.M. excluding D.U.T.s); Degree indicating completion of studies to teach primary school [Certificat de fin d'études normales]; Pedagogical Training Degree [Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique]
[] 4 Advanced University Degrees [Diplôme universitaires du 2e ou 3e cycle] (B.A., master's, doctorate, etc.); C.A.P.E.S., C.A.P.E.T.
[] 5 Terminal degree [diplôme de sortie] from a highly competitive public or private college [grande école publique ou privée] or engineering college.
[] 6 Other diploma. Specify type: ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 0 | Professional diploma other than those mentioned below |
| 1 | Vocational Training Certificate [Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle], (C.A.P.); Professional Training Certificate [Brevet d'enseignement professionnel], (B.E.P.), Exam indicating completion of craftsman apprenticeship [Examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal], (E.F.A.A.); Agricultural Certificates [Brevet agricoles], (B.A.A., B.P.A.); Certificate of completion of first level F.P.A. [Certificat de fin de stage de la F.P.A. 1er degré]. |
| 2 | Professional Certificate [Brevet professionnel], (B.P.); Certificate of Mastery [Brevet de maîtrise], (B.M.); Certificate indicating completion of internship for advanced F.P.A. |

| | |
|---|--|
| 3 | Certificate of Agricultural Education [Brevet d'enseignement agricole], (B.E.A.); of Commercial Education [d'enseignement commercial], (B.E.C.); of Hotelier Instruction [d'enseignement hôtelier], (B.E.H.); of Industrial Education [d'enseignement industriel], (B.E.I.); of Social Education [d'enseignement social], (B.E.S.); Certificate to be a Technical Agricultural Agent [Brevet d'agent technique agricole], (B.A.T.A.) |
| 4 | Technician's Baccalaureate [Baccalauréat de technicien] (series F, G or H); Technician's Certificate [Brevet de technicien], (B.T., B.T.A.); Certified Student of E.N.P. or of a government technical high school [Élève breveté des E.N.P. ou d'un lycée technique d'État]; Advanced Certificate in Commercial Education [Brevet supérieur d'enseignement commercial], (B.S.E.C.); basic legal qualification [Capacité en droit]). |
| 9 | No diploma declared |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's technical education diploma.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_EMPLOYS: Number of paid employees

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="FR82A426 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A453" v="FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A436 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A452 FR82A453">13. Do you practice this profession as:

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</div>
<div class="i2">Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees.
[] Yes. How many?</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 1 or 2
[] 2 3 to 5
[] 3 6 to 9
[] 4 10 or more</div>
<div class="i2">[] No. 0</div>

<div class="i1">[] 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.)
[] 3 An apprentice under contract
[] 4 Paid employee</div>
<div class="i2">Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms
[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 0 | Independent workers without paid employees, employers who did not answer the question |
| 1 | Employers of 1 or 2 paid employees |
| 2 | Employers of 3-5 paid employees |
| 3 | Employers of 6-9 paid employees |
| 4 | Employers of 10 or more paid employees |
| 8 | Employers who have not declared the number of their paid employees |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of workers an employer or independent worker employs, if any.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Employers and independent workers [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_IND: Industry, 100 categories

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448">14. Where do you work?

<div class="i1">a. Work address:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])

b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____

c. Activity of the

business: Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc. d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a: Street Number ___ Street or place name [lieudit] ___ Town or city and state [département] ___ (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 01 | Agriculture |
| 02 | Forestry and forestry development |
| 03 | Fishing |
| 04 | Production of solid mineral fuels and coking |
| 05 | Oil and natural gas production |
| 06 | Production and distribution of electricity |
| 07 | Gas production |
| 08 | Distribution of water and town/district heat |
| 09 | Extraction and preparation of iron |
| 10 | Iron and steel industry |
| 11 | First conversion of steel |
| 12 | Extraction and preparation of non-ferrous minerals |
| 13 | Metallurgy and first conversion of non-ferrous metals |
| 14 | Production of various minerals |
| 15 | Production of construction materials and ceramics |
| 16 | Glass industry |
| 17 | Basic chemical industry [Industrie chimique de base] |
| 18 | Para-chemistry [Parachimie] |
| 19 | Pharmaceutical industry |
| 20 | Smelting |
| 21 | Metal working |
| 22 | Manufacture of agricultural machinery |
| 23 | Manufacture of machine tools |
| 24 | Production of industrial equipment |
| 25 | Manufacture of storehouse equipment |
| 26 | Armaments |
| 27 | Manufacture of office machines and information processing |
| 28 | Manufacture of electrical equipment |
| 29 | Manufacture of household and professional electronic equipment |
| 30 | Manufacture of household equipment |
| 31 | Construction of automobiles and other land transport equipment |
| 32 | Naval construction |

| | |
|----|--|
| 33 | Aeronautical construction |
| 34 | Manufacture of precision instruments and equipment |
| 35 | Meat industry |
| 36 | Dairy products industry |
| 37 | Production of canned foods |
| 38 | Bread making, pastry making |
| 39 | Grain industry |
| 40 | Production of various food products |
| 41 | Production of drinks and alcohol |
| 42 | Conversion of tobacco |
| 43 | Thread and artificial and synthetic fibers industry |
| 44 | Textile industry |
| 45 | Copper industry |
| 46 | Shoe industry |
| 47 | Clothing industry |
| 48 | Mechanical wood work |
| 49 | Furniture industry |
| 50 | Paper and cardboard industry |
| 51 | Printing, (printing) press, editing |
| 52 | Rubber industry |
| 53 | Transformation of plastic materials |
| 54 | Various industries |
| 55 | Building implementation and civil engineering and agriculture industry |
| 56 | Salvage |
| 57 | Wholesale food business |
| 58 | Wholesale non-food business |
| 59 | Wholesale inter-industrial business |
| 60 | Commercial middlemen |
| 61 | Large supermarket retail food business |
| 62 | Local or specialized retail food business |
| 63 | Non-specialized non-food retail business |
| 64 | Specialized non-food retail business |
| 65 | Sale and repair of automobiles |
| 66 | Various repairs |
| 67 | Hotels, cafes, restaurants |
| 68 | Railroad transport |
| 69 | Road, urban and driving transports |
| 70 | Internal navigation |
| 71 | Maritime and coastline transport |

| | |
|----|--|
| 72 | Air transport |
| 73 | Activities related to transport and warehouses |
| 74 | Subsidiaries of transportation and travel agencies |
| 75 | Telecommunications and post office |
| 76 | Holding company |
| 77 | Activities related to studies, counsel and assistance |
| 78 | Financial and insurance subsidiaries |
| 79 | Real estate companies and developers |
| 80 | Real estate rental and leasing |
| 81 | Real estate rental and leasing |
| 82 | Education (trade services) |
| 83 | Research (trade services) |
| 84 | Health (trade services) |
| 85 | Social action (trade services) |
| 86 | Recreational, cultural and sporting services (merchant/dealer) |
| 87 | Various service (merchant/dealer) |
| 88 | Insurance |
| 89 | Financial organizations |
| 90 | General administration |
| 91 | Contingency [prevoyance] and social security |
| 92 | Education (non-trade services) |
| 93 | Research (non-trade services) |
| 94 | Health (non-trade services) |
| 95 | Social action (non-trade services) |
| 96 | Recreational, cultural and sporting services (non merchant/dealer) |
| 97 | Various services supplied to the community (non merchant/dealer) |
| 98 | Domestic services |
| 99 | Foreign diplomatic representation in France; international organizations |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's economic activity.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Active persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|-------------------|

Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

FR1982A_IND15: Industry, 15 categories**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448">14. Where do you work?

<div class="i1">a. Work address:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])

b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____

c. Activity of the business:
Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.

d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</div>
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 01 | Agriculture, forestry or fishing |
| 02 | Agricultural and food industries |
| 03 | Energy production and distribution |
| 04 | Intermediate goods industry |
| 05 | Capital equipment industry |
| 06 | Consumer goods industries |
| 07 | Building and civil engineering and agricultural |
| 08 | Trade |
| 09 | Transport and telecommunications |
| 10 | Merchant/dealer services |
| 11 | Real estate rental and leasing |
| 12 | Insurance |

| | |
|----|------------------------------|
| 13 | Financial organizations |
| 14 | Non merchant/dealer services |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's economic activity in 14 categories.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Active persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_INDEU: Industry, European Union nomenclature

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448">14. Where do you work?

<div class="i1">a. Work address:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])

b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____

c. Activity of the business:
Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.

d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------|
| 000 | Diplomatic |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 001 | Agriculture and hunting |
| 002 | Forestry |
| 003 | Fishing |
| 011 | Mining and agglomeration of solid fuels |
| 012 | Coking works |
| 013 | Oil and natural gas extraction |
| 014 | Petroleum refining |
| 015 | Nuclear fuels industry |
| 016 | Production and distribution of electric, gas, steam and hot water energy |
| 017 | Collecting, purifying and distributing waster |
| 021 | Extraction and preparation of metal-type minerals |
| 022 | Production and transformation of metals |
| 023 | Mineral mining other than metal and energy; peat bogs |
| 024 | Non-metal mineral products industry |
| 025 | Chemical industry |
| 026 | Production of artificial and synthetic fibers |
| 031 | Manufacture of metal works (excluding machines and transport equipment |
| 032 | Construction of machines and mechanical equipment |
| 033 | Construction of office machines [machines de bureau] and information processing installations |
| 034 | Electric and elctronic construction |
| 035 | Construction of automobiles and spare parts |
| 036 | Construction of other transportation equipment |
| 037 | Manufacture of precision equipment - optical and the like |
| 041 | Food, drink and tobacco products industry |
| 042 | Food, drink and tobacco products industry |
| 043 | Textile industry |
| 044 | leather industry |
| 045 | Shoe-making and clothing industry |
| 046 | Wood and wood-furniture industry |
| 047 | Paper and making of paper objects; printing and editing |
| 048 | Rubber industry; transformation of plastic materials |
| 049 | Other manufacturing industries |
| 050 | Building and civil engineering |
| 061 | Wholesale commerce, excluding salvage |
| 062 | Salvage |
| 063 | Commercial intermediaries |
| 064 | Retail commerce |
| 065 | Retail commerce |
| 066 | Restaurant and lodging |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 067 | Consumer good and vehicle repair |
| 071 | Railroad |
| 072 | Other land-based transportation (buses, truck-drivers, etc.) |
| 073 | Navigation inside of France |
| 074 | Maritime and coastal transportation |
| 075 | Air transportation |
| 076 | Activities related to transportation |
| 077 | Travel agency |
| 079 | Communications |
| 081 | Credit institutions |
| 082 | Insurance, excluding required social security insurance [assurances sociales obligatoires] |
| 083 | Financial and insurance subsidiaries; Real estate business; services provided to firms |
| 084 | Household goods rental |
| 085 | Real estate rental |
| 091 | General administration, national defense and required social security |
| 092 | Public hygiene services and cemetery management |
| 093 | Teaching |
| 094 | Research and development |
| 095 | Health and veterinary services |
| 096 | Other services provided to the public |
| 097 | Recreational and other cultural services |
| 098 | Personnel services |
| 099 | Domestic employment services |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent economic activity according to the European Union classification.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Active persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_INDUN: Industry, United Nations nomenclature**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448">14. Where do you work?

<div class="i1">a. Work address:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])

b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____

c. Activity of the business:
Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.

d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</div>
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 11 | Agriculture and hunting |
| 12 | Forestry and logging |
| 13 | Fishing |
| 21 | Coal mining |
| 22 | Crude petroleum and natural gas production |
| 23 | Metal ore mining |
| 29 | Other mining |
| 31 | Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco |
| 32 | Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries |
| 33 | Manufacture of wood and wood products, including furniture |
| 34 | Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing |
| 35 | Manufacture of chemicals and chemical, petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products |
| 36 | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal |
| 37 | Basic metal industries |
| 38 | Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment |

| | |
|----|--|
| 39 | Other manufacturing industries |
| 41 | Electricity, gas and steam |
| 42 | Water works and supply |
| 50 | Construction |
| 61 | Wholesale trade |
| 62 | Retail trade |
| 63 | Restaurants and hotels |
| 71 | Transport and storage |
| 72 | Communication |
| 81 | Financial institutions |
| 82 | Insurance |
| 83 | Real estate and business services |
| 91 | Public administration and defense |
| 92 | Sanitary and similar services |
| 93 | Social and related community services |
| 94 | Recreational and cultural services |
| 95 | Personal and household services |
| 96 | International and other extra-territorial bodies |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's economic activity according to UNO nomenclature.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Active persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_MIGRANT: Indication of recent move

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="FR82A427 FR82A428 FR82A446 FR82A456">7. Where were you living on January 1, 1975?

(For all persons born before January 1, 1975)

If you were in the armed forces or a boarding-school, or receiving treatment in a health care facility on January 1, 1975, indicate the address of your personal residence on that date, and not the address of the establishment (barracks, boarding school, sanitarium, etc.)

<div class="i1">[] 1 In the same dwelling as now
[] 2 In the same city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])
[] 3 In a different city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]).

Indicate the other town or city:
Town or city: ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])
State [département]: ____
(Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 1 | Residing in same dwelling as in 1975 |
| 2 | Moved since 1975, in a building constructed in 1975 or later |
| 3 | Moved since 1975, in a building constructed before 1975 |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent moved recently or not. It is unknown how children under 7 years of age were classified.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Persons living in ordinary dwellings [discrepancies: type I: 1.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_OCC: Occupation

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva r></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A452 FR82A454">12.

<div class="i1">a. Indicate your current profession or trade.
Be specific. For example: electrical maintenance worker, over-the-road truck driver, draftsman in electrical studies, chemical engineer, household appliance salesman, bookkeeper, etc.
__

b. Do you help a member of your family in his or her work?
Farm work, work as a craftsman; business, liberal profession; etc.</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="FR82A426 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A453" v="FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A436 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A452 FR82A453">13. Do you practice this profession as:

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</div>
<div class="i2">Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees.
[] Yes. How many?</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 1 or 2
[] 2 3 to 5
[] 3 6 to 9
[] 4 10 or more</div>
<div class="i2">[] No. 0</div>

<div class="i1">[] 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.)
[] 3 An apprentice under contract
[] 4 Paid employee</div>
<div class="i2">Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms
[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A437 FR82A438">15. For paid employees

<div class="i1">a. Indicate the professional category of your present job:</div>
<div class="i2">Worker:
[] 1 Unskilled laborer or specialized laborer [manoeuvre ou manoeuvre spécialisé]
[] 2 Specialized worker (OS, O1, O2, O3 ...)
[] 3 Qualified worker (P1, P2, P3, TA, OP, OQ ...)

[] 4 Employee
[] 5 Technician or draftsman/designer [dessinateur]

Supervisor:
[] 6 Who manages workers or employees
[] 7 Who manages supervisors or technicians

[] 8 Engineer or executive/manager (employees, technicians, supervisors not qualified as executives/managers should not be listed here, even if they contribute to an executive pension fund).

[] Other</div>

<div class="i1">Give complete additional information: hierarchical position, coefficient, level, grade, scale [echelon]. Examples: team leader, female machinist in production work [mécanicienne en confection], category C, turner (on a lathe) coefficient 155, ranked class IV, etc.</div>

<div class="i1">b. If you are an official of the state, of a local community [collectivité local] or of a public service company (electric company, railroad, etc.) or a career serviceman, indicate your rank. Examples: treasury controller, postmaster 4th class, hospitality services representative

c. If you are an engineer, executive/manager, supervisor or technician, specify your principal job within the company or organization which employs you:</div>

<div class="i2">[] 1 General Manager or one of his/her immediate assistants
[] 2 Administrative job, financial or accounting
[] 3 Commercial job or technical-commercial
[] 4 Production, manufacture, construction site
[] 5 Upkeep, new works, maintenance, repair
[] 6 Studies, tests, methods, research
[] Other job</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="FR82A408 FR82A409" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A441 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed:

<div class="i1">a. Are you:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 A mother or housewife
[] 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.)
If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: __
[] 3 High school or college/university student
[] 4 Unemployed
[] 5 If other, please indicate: __</div>

<div class="i1">b. Are you currently seeking work?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes</div>
<div class="i3">Have you ever worked?
[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
<div class="i2">[] 0 No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 11 | Small farming |
| 12 | Medium farming |
| 13 | Large farming |
| 21 | Artisans |
| 22 | Businessmen and employees |
| 23 | Business owners with 10 paid workers or more |
| 31 | Other professions |

| | |
|----|---|
| 33 | Executives of public functions |
| 34 | Teachers, professional scientists |
| 35 | Professional news, arts and shows |
| 37 | Executives of administrative and commercial businesses |
| 38 | Engineers of technical businesses |
| 42 | Teachers and other employees |
| 43 | Professional social health workers |
| 44 | Clergy, religious |
| 45 | Professional administration in public function |
| 46 | Professional administrative and commercial institutions |
| 47 | Technicians |
| 48 | Supervisors |
| 52 | Civil employees, service agents of public function |
| 53 | Police and military |
| 54 | Business administrative employees |
| 55 | Business employees |
| 56 | Service personnel to individuals |
| 62 | Qualified industrial-type laborers |
| 63 | Qualified craftsmen-type laborers |
| 64 | Farm laborers |
| 65 | Former farmers who worked their own land |
| 67 | Unqualified industrial laborers |
| 68 | Unqualified craftsmen |
| 69 | Agricultural workers |
| 71 | Former farmers |
| 72 | Former commercial artisans and head of enterprises |
| 74 | Former executives |
| 75 | Former intermediary professions |
| 77 | Former employees |
| 78 | Former blue-collar workers |
| 81 | Unemployed not having work |
| 83 | Military reserve |
| 84 | High school and university students |
| 85 | Other inactive persons of less than 60 years |
| 86 | Other inactive person of more than 60 years |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's detailed socio-professional category according to occupation, age and type of

activity.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_PAIDEMPS: Sector of firm of employee

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A437 FR82A438">15. For paid employees

<div class="i1">a. Indicate the professional category of your present job:</div>
<div class="i2">Worker:
[] 1 Unskilled laborer or specialized laborer [manoeuvre ou manoeuvre spécialisé]
[] 2 Specialized worker (OS, O1, O2, O3 ...)
[] 3 Qualified worker (P1, P2, P3, TA, OP, OQ ...)

[] 4 Employee
[] 5 Technician or draftsman/designer [dessinateur]

Supervisor:
[] 6 Who manages workers or employees
[] 7 Who manages supervisors or technicians

[] 8 Engineer or executive/manager (employees, technicians, supervisors not qualified as executives/managers should not be listed here, even if they contribute to an executive pension fund).

[] Other</div>

<div class="i1">Give complete additional information: hierarchical position, coefficient, level, grade, scale [echelon]. Examples: team leader, female machinist in production work [mécanicienne en confection], category C, turner (on a lathe) coefficient 155, ranked class IV, etc.</div>

<div class="i1">b. If you are an official of the state, of a local community [collectivité local] or of a public service company (electric company, railroad, etc.) or a career serviceman, indicate your rank. Examples: treasury controller, postmaster 4th class, hospitality services representative

c. If you are an engineer, executive/manager, supervisor or technician, specify your principal job within the company or organization which employs you:</div>

<div class="i2">[] 1 General Manager or one of his/her immediate assistants
[] 2 Administrative job, financial or accounting
[] 3 Commercial job or technical-commercial
[] 4 Production, manufacture, construction site
[] 5 Upkeep, new works, maintenance, repair
[] 6 Studies, tests, methods, research
[] Other job</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 1 | State employees (national administration (government)) |
| 2 | Employees of local collectives, public hospitals, public housing projects |

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 | Employees of the social security administration |
| 4 | Employees of public or national firms |
| 5 | Employees of private sector firms |
| 8 | Undeclared |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's status as a firm's paid employee.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Active, working persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_PREVREG: Region of previous residence

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A427 FR82A428 FR82A446 FR82A456">7. Where were you living on January 1, 1975?

(For all persons born before January 1, 1975)

If you were in the armed forces or a boarding-school, or receiving treatment in a health care facility on January 1, 1975, indicate the address of your personal residence on that date, and not the address of the establishment (barracks, boarding school, sanitarium, etc.)

<div class="i1">[] 1 In the same dwelling as now
[] 2 In the same city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])
[] 3 In a different city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city) [arrondissement]).

Indicate the other town or city:
Town or city: ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])
State [département]: ____
(Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------|
| 11 | Ile-de-France |
| 21 | Champagne-Ardenne |
| 22 | Picardie |
| 23 | Haute-Normandie |

| | |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 24 | Centre |
| 25 | Basse-Normandie |
| 26 | Bourgogne |
| 31 | Nord-Pas-de-Calais |
| 41 | Lorraine |
| 42 | Alsace |
| 43 | Franche-Comte |
| 52 | Pays de la Loire |
| 53 | Bretagne |
| 54 | Poitou-Charentes |
| 72 | Aquitaine |
| 73 | Midi-Pyrenees |
| 74 | Limousin |
| 82 | Rhone-Alpes |
| 83 | Auvergne |
| 91 | Languedoc-Roussillon |
| 93 | Provence-Alpes-Cote d'Azur |
| 94 | Corse |
| 99 | Outside of metropolitan France |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's region of previous residence.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_PRINCJOB: Principal job

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A437 FR82A438">15. For paid employees

<div class="i1">a. Indicate the professional category of your present job:</div>
<div class="i2">Worker:
[] 1 Unskilled laborer or specialized laborer [manoeuvre ou manoeuvre spécialisé
] 2 Specialized worker (O5, O1, O2, O3 ...)
[] 3 Qualified worker (P1, P2, P3, TA, OP, OQ ...)

[] 4 Employee
[] 5 Technician or draftsman/designer [dessinateur

] 6 Who manages workers or employees
[] 7 Who manages supervisors or technicians

[] 8 Engineer or executive/manager (employees, technicians, supervisors not qualified as executives/managers should not be listed here, even if they contribute to an executive pension fund).

[] Other</div>

<div class="i1">Give complete additional information: hierarchical position, coefficient, level, grade, scale [echelon]. Examples: team leader, female machinist in production work [mécanicienne en confection], category C, turner (on a lathe) coefficient 155, ranked class IV, etc.</div>

<div class="i1">b. If you are an official of the state, of a local community [collectivité local] or of a public service company (electric company, railroad, etc.) or a career serviceman, indicate your rank. Examples: treasury controller, postmaster 4th class, hospitality services representative

c. If you are an engineer, executive/manager, supervisor or technician, specify your principal job within the company or organization which employs you:</div>

<div class="i2">[] 1 General Manager or one of his/her immediate assistants
[] 2 Administrative job, financial or accounting
[] 3 Commercial job or technical-commercial
[] 4 Production, manufacture, construction site
[] 5 Upkeep, new works, maintenance, repair
[] 6 Studies, tests, methods, research
[] Other job</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 1 | General manager or one of his/her direct assistants |
| 2 | Administrative, financial or accounting function |
| 3 | Commercial or technical-commercial function |
| 4 | Production, manufacture, building site |
| 5 | Upkeep, new works, maintenance, repair |
| 6 | Studies, testing, methods, research |
| 8 | Undeclared |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's principal job.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Active, working persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_CLASS1: General class of worker**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="FR82A426 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A453" v="FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A436 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A452 FR82A453">13. Do you practice this profession as:

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</div>
<div class="i2">Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees.
[] Yes. How many?</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 1 or 2
[] 2 3 to 5
[] 3 6 to 9
[] 4 10 or more</div>
<div class="i2">[] No. 0</div>

<div class="i1">[] 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.)
[] 3 An apprentice under contract
[] 4 Paid employee</div>
<div class="i2">Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms
[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Independent employers and workers |
| 2 | Household helpers |
| 3 | Apprentice under contract |
| 4 | Paid employees |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's general class of worker category.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Persons in the workforce [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_CLASSWKR: Class of worker**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="FR82A426 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A453" v="FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A436 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A452 FR82A453">13. Do you practice this profession as:

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</div>
<div class="i2">Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees.
[] Yes. How many?</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 1 or 2
[] 2 3 to 5
[] 3 6 to 9
[] 4 10 or more</div>
<div class="i2">[] No. 0</div>

<div class="i1">[] 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.)
[] 3 An apprentice under contract
[] 4 Paid employee</div>
<div class="i2">Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms
[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="FR82A408 FR82A409" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A441 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed:

<div class="i1">a. Are you:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 A mother or housewife
[] 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.)
If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: ____
[] 3 High school or college/university student
[] 4 Unemployed
[] 5 If other, please indicate: ____</div>

<div class="i1">b. Are you currently seeking work?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes</div>
<div class="i3">Have you ever worked?
[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
<div class="i2">[] 0 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | Independent without paid employees |
| 20 | Employers |
| 30 | Mothers' helpers (household help) |
| 40 | Apprentice under contract |
| 51 | Paid employees of private sector firms |

| | |
|----|--|
| 52 | Working at home |
| 53 | Clergy |
| 61 | Paid employees of public or private sector firms |
| 62 | Paid employees of the social security administration |
| 71 | Paid employees of the state |
| 72 | Paid employees of local collectives, public hospitals, public housing projects |
| 90 | Unemployed |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's specific class of worker category.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Persons in the workforce [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_FIRMSIZE: Size of firm

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 0-9 paid employees |
| 2 | 10-49 paid employees |
| 3 | 50-499 paid employees |
| 4 | 500 or more paid employees |
| 8 | Undeclared |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the size of the respondent's firm.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Active, working persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_PLACEWK1: Works abroad

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448">14. Where do you work?

<div class="i1">a. Work address:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])

b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____

c. Activity of the business:
Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.

d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Work place within metropolitan France |
| 2 | Work place outside of France (border countries) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent works in France or abroad.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Active, working persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_PLACEWRK: Place of work

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448">14. Where do you work?

<div class="i1">a. Work address:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])

b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____

c. Activity of the business:
Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.

d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Workplace specified in metropolitan France but not declared 'at home' |
| 2 | Declared place of work is 'at home' |
| 3 | Place of work undeclared |
| 4 | Place of work varies |
| 5 | Works at sea |
| 6 | Work place outside of metropolitan France (border countries) |

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |
|---|-----------------------|

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the place for work.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Active, working persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_SCITIZEN: SAPHIR citizenship

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FR82A402 FR82A406 FR82A404 FR82A405 FR82A416 FR82A447 FR82A417 FR82A449 FR82A450">[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A449 FR82A450">6. Nationality

<div class="i1">[] 1 French by birth (including by reinstatement)
 [] 2 Became French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice</div>
<div class="i2">Indicate your previous nationality: ___</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Foreigner</div>
<div class="i2">Indicate your nationality: ___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 0 | Born French |
| 1 | Acquired French nationality |
| 2 | Alien |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the respondent is French by birth, naturalization, or neither.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_SPREVREG: SAPHIR region of previous residence**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A427 FR82A428 FR82A446 FR82A456">7. Where were you living on January 1, 1975?

(For all persons born before January 1, 1975)

If you were in the armed forces or a boarding-school, or receiving treatment in a health care facility on January 1, 1975, indicate the address of your personal residence on that date, and not the address of the establishment (barracks, boarding school, sanitarium, etc.)

<div class="i1">[] 1 In the same dwelling as now
[] 2 In the same city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])
[] 3 In a different city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]).

Indicate the other town or city:
Town or city: ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])
State [département]: ____
(Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------|
| 11 | Ile-de-France |
| 21 | Champagne Ardenne |
| 22 | Picardie |
| 23 | Haute-Normandie |
| 24 | Centre |
| 25 | Basse-Normandie |
| 26 | Bourgogne |
| 31 | Nord-Pas-de-Calais |
| 41 | Lorraine |
| 42 | Alsace |
| 43 | Franche-Comte |
| 52 | Pays-de-Loire |
| 53 | Bretagne |
| 54 | Poitou-Charentes |
| 72 | Aquitaine |
| 73 | Midi-Pyrenees |

| | |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 74 | Limousin |
| 82 | Rhone-Alpes |
| 83 | Auvergne |
| 91 | Languedoc-Roussillon |
| 93 | Provence-Alpes-Cote d'Azur |
| 94 | Corse |
| 99 | Outside of metropolitan France |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's SAPHIR region of previous residence.

SAPHIR variables were constructed by the French statistical office to provide consistent variables across censuses.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_SREGBPL: SAPHIR region of birth

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FR82A402 FR82A406 FR82A404 FR82A405 FR82A416 FR82A447 FR82A417 FR82A449 FR82A450">[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A404 FR82A405 FR82A416 FR82A447">5. Date and Place of Birth</sva>
<div class="i1">Born on (day, month, year) ____
</div>
In town or city of (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]) ____
</div>
State [département] (Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory) ____</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------|
| 11 | Ile-de-France |
| 21 | Champagne Ardenne |

| | |
|----|---|
| 22 | Picardie |
| 23 | Haute-Normandie |
| 24 | Centre |
| 25 | Basse-Normandie |
| 26 | Bourgogne |
| 31 | Nord-Pas-de-Calais |
| 41 | Lorraine |
| 42 | Alsace |
| 43 | Franche-Comte |
| 52 | Pays-de-Loire |
| 53 | Bretagne |
| 54 | Poitou-Charentes |
| 72 | Aquitaine |
| 73 | Midi-Pyrenees |
| 74 | Limousin |
| 82 | Rhone-Alpes |
| 83 | Auvergne |
| 91 | Languedoc-Roussillon |
| 93 | Provence-Alpes-Cote d'Azur |
| 94 | Corse |
| 99 | Born outside of metropolitan France, not declared on RP62 |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondents SAPHIR region of birth.

SAPHIR variables were constructed by the French statistical office to provide consistent variables across censuses.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_SREGWORK: SAPHIR region of work place

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448">14. Where do you work?

<div class="i1">a. Work address:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])

b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____

c. Activity of the business:
Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.

d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------|
| 11 | Ile-de-France |
| 21 | Champagne Ardenne |
| 22 | Picardie |
| 23 | Haute-Normandie |
| 24 | Centre |
| 25 | Basse-Normandie |
| 26 | Bourgogne |
| 31 | Nord-Pas-de-Calais |
| 41 | Lorraine |
| 42 | Alsace |
| 43 | Franche-Comte |
| 52 | Pays-de-Loire |
| 53 | Bretagne |
| 54 | Poitou-Charentes |
| 72 | Aquitaine |
| 73 | Midi-Pyrenees |
| 74 | Limousin |
| 82 | Rhone-Alpes |
| 83 | Auvergne |

| | |
|----|----------------------------|
| 91 | Languedoc-Roussillon |
| 93 | Provence-Alpes-Cote d'Azur |
| 94 | Corse |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's French region of work.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Active persons working in France [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_WORKREG: Place of work, region

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448">14. Where do you work?

<div class="i1">a. Work address:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])

b. Name (or corporate name) of establishment (industrial, commercial, administrative, agricultural, etc.) which employs you or which you direct: ____

c. Activity of the business:
Be specific. Examples include: Wholesale wine dealer, metal framework manufacture, cotton spinning, supplier of overland transportation for travelers, etc.

d. Address of the business, if different than stated above in question 14a:
Street Number ____
Street or place name [lieudit] ____
Town or city and state [département] ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 01 | Belgium |
| 02 | Luxembourg |
| 03 | Germany |
| 04 | Switzerland |
| 05 | Italy |
| 06 | Monaco |
| 07 | Spain |
| 08 | Andorra |
| 11 | Ile-de-France |
| 21 | Champagne-Ardenne |
| 22 | Picardie |
| 23 | Haute-Normandie |
| 24 | Centre |
| 25 | Basse-Normandie |
| 26 | Bourgogne |
| 31 | Nord-Pas-de-Calais |
| 41 | Lorraine |
| 42 | Alsace |
| 43 | Franche-Comte |
| 52 | Pays de la Loire |
| 53 | Bretagne |
| 54 | Poitou-Charentes |
| 72 | Aquitaine |
| 73 | Midi-Pyrenees |
| 74 | Limousin |
| 82 | Rhone-Alpes |
| 83 | Auvergne |
| 91 | Lanquedoc-Roussillon |
| 93 | Provence-Alpes-Cote d'Azur |
| 94 | Corse |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's region or country of work.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Active, working persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_MIGRATE: Migration**Data file:** FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A427 FR82A428 FR82A446 FR82A456">7. Where were you living on January 1, 1975?

(For all persons born before January 1, 1975)

If you were in the armed forces or a boarding-school, or receiving treatment in a health care facility on January 1, 1975, indicate the address of your personal residence on that date, and not the address of the establishment (barracks, boarding school, sanitarium, etc.)

<div class="i1">[] 1 In the same dwelling as now
[] 2 In the same city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])
[] 3 In a different city or town (For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement]).

Indicate the other town or city:
Town or city: ____
(For Paris, Lyon and Marseille, indicate the district within the city [arrondissement])
State [département]: ____
(Country for aliens, or Overseas Territory for those from an overseas territory)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Same house |
| 2 | Other house same commune |
| 3 | Same commune (quarter of Paris, arrondissement of Lyon or Marseille) |
| 4 | Same region |
| 5 | Other region |
| 6 | Abroad |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the IPUMSI-harmonized migration condition for the respondent.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Not inmates, mariners, persons in mobile homes [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_SACTIVITY: SAPHIR activity type**Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A452 FR82A454">12.

<div class="i1">a. Indicate your current profession or trade.
Be specific. For example: electrical maintenance worker, over-the-road truck driver, draftsman in electrical studies, chemical engineer, household appliance salesman, bookkeeper, etc.
__

b. Do you help a member of your family in his or her work?
Farm work, work as a craftsman; business, liberal profession; etc.</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="FR82A426 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A453" v="FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A436 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A452 FR82A453">13. Do you practice this profession as:

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</div>
<div class="i2">Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees.
[] Yes. How many?</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 1 or 2
[] 2 3 to 5
[] 3 6 to 9
[] 4 10 or more</div>
<div class="i2">[] No. 0</div>

<div class="i1">[] 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.)
[] 3 An apprentice under contract
[] 4 Paid employee</div>
<div class="i2">Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms
[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="FR82A408 FR82A409" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A441 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed:

<div class="i1">a. Are you:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 A mother or housewife
[] 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.)
If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: __
[] 3 High school or college/university student
[] 4 Unemployed
[] 5 If other, please indicate: __</div>

<div class="i1">b. Are you currently seeking work?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes</div>
<div class="i3">Have you ever worked?
[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
<div class="i2">[] 0 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------|
| 1 | Agriculture |

| | |
|---|--|
| 2 | Construction and public works industry |
| 3 | Tertiary |
| 4 | Unemployed |
| 5 | High school and university students |
| 6 | National servicemen |
| 7 | Previous actively employed |
| 8 | Other inactive |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's SAPHIR-harmonized type of economic activity.

SAPHIR variables were constructed by the French statistical office to provide consistent variables across censuses.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_SCLASS: SAPHIR class of worker

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434 FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="FR82A426 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A453" v="FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A436 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A452 FR82A453">13. Do you practice this profession as:

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employer or independent worker (director or co-director of a farm, craftsman, shop keeper, industrialist, member of a liberal profession, etc.)</div>
<div class="i2">Do you employ paid workers? Do not count either apprentices or people who live with you as household help. In the agricultural sector, only count permanent paid employees.
[] Yes. How many?</div>
<div class="i3">[] 1 1 or 2
[] 2 3 to 5
[] 3 6 to 9
[] 4 10 or more</div>
<div class="i2">[] No. 0</div>

<div class="i1">[] 2 An unpaid mother's helper/household help (spouse, child or other family member of a farmer, a shop keeper, etc.)
[] 3 An apprentice under

contract
 4 Paid employee
 Are you an employee who works at home for one or more firms
 1 Yes
 0 No

16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed:
 a. Are you:
 1 A mother or housewife
 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.)
 If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions:
 3 High school or college/university student
 4 Unemployed
 5 If other, please indicate:
 b. Are you currently seeking work?
 1 Yes
 Have you ever worked?
 1 Yes
 0 No

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 0 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Independent without paid employees |
| 2 | Employers |
| 3 | Mothers' helpers |
| 4 | Paid employees of private sector firms |
| 5 | Paid employees of public or national firms and of Social Security administration |
| 6 | Paid employees of the State and of local collectives, public hospitals, public housing projects |
| 7 | Apprentices under contract |
| 8 | Clergy, religious |
| 9 | Unemployed |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's SAPHIR employment status.

SAPHIR variables were constructed by the French statistical office to provide consistent variables across censuses.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Persons in the workforce [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_SDIPLOMA: SAPHIR diploma

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FR82A425 FR82A418 FR82A419 FR82A420 FR82A421 FR82A451 FR82A424 FR82A423">For all person aged 14 or older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FR82A418 FR82A419 FR82A420 FR82A421 FR82A451">10. Indicate which of the following degrees or certificates you hold:

<div class="i1">a) General primary or secondary education:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Certificate of primary studies [Certificat d'études primaires], (C.A.P.); Diploma indicating completion of required schooling [Diplôme de fin d'études obligatoires] (D.F.E.O).
[] 2 General Certificate of Secondary Education [Brevet d'études du 1er cycle], (B.E.P.C.); Elementary Certificate [Brevet élémentaire], (B.E.); or Certificate of Advanced Primary Education [Brevet d'enseignement primaire supérieur], (B.E.P.S.).
[] 3 Baccalaureate (1st part, preliminary or 2nd part), not including F, G, and H series; Advanced Certificate [Brevet supérieur]; Certificate of Advanced Secondary Studies [Certificat de fin d'études secondaires], (C.F.E.S.).</div>

<div class="i1">b) Technical and professional education at the secondary level:</div>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Vocational Training Certificate [Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle], (C.A.P.); Professional Training Certificate [Brevet d'enseignement professionnel], (B.E.P.), Exam indicating completion of craftsman apprenticeship [Examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal], (E.F.A.A.); Agricultural Certificates [Brevet agricoles], (B.A.A., B.P.A.); Certificate of completion of first level F.P.A. [Certificat de fin de stage de la F.P.A. 1er degré].
[] 2 Professional Certificate [Brevet professionnel], (B.P.); Certificate of Mastery [Brevet de maîtrise], (B.M.); Certificate indicating completion of internship for advanced F.P.A.
[] 3 Certificate of Agricultural Education [Brevet d'enseignement agricole], (B.E.A.); of Commercial Education [d'enseignement commercial], (B.E.C.); of Hotelier Instruction [d'enseignement hôtelier], (B.E.H.); of Industrial Education [d'enseignement industriel], (B.E.I.); of Social Education [d'enseignement social], (B.E.S.); Certificate to be a Technical Agricultural Agent [Brevet d'agent technique agricole], (B.A.T.A.)
[] 4 Technician's Baccalaureate [Baccalauréat de technicien] (series F, G or H); Technician's Certificate [Brevet de technicien], (B.T., B.T.A.); Certified Student of E.N.P. or of a government technical high school [Élève breveté des E.N.P. ou d'un lycée technique d'État]; Advanced Certificate in Commercial Education [Brevet supérieur d'enseignement commercial], (B.S.E.C.); basic legal qualification [Capacité en droit].</div>

<div class="i1">c) Higher education</div>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Diplomas related to healthcare and social services: midwife, nurse, physical therapist, social worker, specialized teachers (special education teachers, teachers of adjudicated youth, etc) [éducateurs spécialisés
[] 2 Advanced Technician's Diploma [Brevet de technicien supérieur], (B.T.S.); Technical Diploma from a University Technology Institute [Diplôme universitaire de technologie], (D.U.T.); Technical Higher Education Diploma [Diplôme d'études supérieures techniques], (D.E.S.T.)
[] 3 Preliminary University Diploma (first-year course [propédeutique], D.U.E.L., D.U.E.S., D.U.E.G., P.C.E.M. excluding D.U.T.s); Degree indicating completion of studies to teach primary school [Certificat de fin d'études normales]; Pedagogical Training Degree [Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique]
[] 4 Advanced University Degrees [Diplôme universitaires du 2e ou 3e cycle] (B.A., master's, doctorate, etc.); C.A.P.E.S., C.A.P.E.T.
[] 5 Terminal degree [diplôme de sortie] from a highly competitive public or private college [grande école publique ou privée] or engineering college.
[] 6 Other diploma. Specify type: ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 0 | Not declared (under 16 years old) |
| 1 | Certificate of primary studies, certificate indicate end of apprenticeship |
| 2 | General Certificate of Secondary Education |
| 3 | Vocational Training Certificate, Professional Training Certificate |
| 4 | Baccalaureate, Professional Certificate, Technical baccalaureate, Certificate of Agricultural Education, Certificate of Commercial Education, Certificate of Industrial Education |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 | Preliminary-level university degree, Advanced Technical Diploma |
| 6 | Advanced university degrees, engineers |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's SAPHIR harmonized diploma (education).

SAPHIR variables were constructed by the French statistical office to provide consistent variables across censuses.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: Persons age 17+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_SNATION: SAPHIR nationality

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FR82A402 FR82A406 FR82A404 FR82A405 FR82A416 FR82A447 FR82A417 FR82A449 FR82A450">[Questions 1 - 6 apply to all persons]</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FR82A449 FR82A450">6. Nationality

<div class="i1">[] 1 French by birth (including by reinstatement)
 [] 2 Became French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice</div>
<div class="i2">Indicate your previous nationality: ____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Foreigner</div>
<div class="i2">Indicate your nationality: ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 11 | Born French |
| 12 | Acquired French nationality |
| 21 | German |
| 22 | Belgians |
| 23 | Luxemburgers |
| 24 | Italians |

| | |
|----|--|
| 25 | Spaniards |
| 26 | Portuguese |
| 27 | Other countries of the European Economic Community |
| 31 | Swiss |
| 32 | Polish |
| 33 | Other Europe, except Turkey and USSR |
| 41 | Algerians |
| 42 | Moroccans |
| 43 | Tunisians |
| 44 | Africa others |
| 51 | Turks and Armenians |
| 52 | Vietnamese |
| 53 | Laotians |
| 54 | Cambodians |
| 55 | Other Asia, except USSR |
| 61 | Other nationalities |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's SAPHIR nationality.

SAPHIR variables were constructed by the French statistical office to provide consistent variables across censuses.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

FR1982A_SOCC: SAPHIR occupation

Data file: FRA1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A426 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A431 FR82A432 FR82A433 FR82A434

FR82A435 FR82A436 FR82A437 FR82A438 FR82A440 FR82A441 FR82A442 FR82A443 FR82A444 FR82A448 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">For all persons aged 14 or older

If have practice a professional activity, answer questions 12 through 15,
Including: If you help a family member at work, even if part time
If you are an apprentice under contract or a paid intern

If you are not currently practice a professional activity or if you are unemployed: answer question 16.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A452 FR82A454">12.

<div class="i1">a. Indicate your current profession or trade.
Be specific. For example: electrical maintenance worker, over-the-road truck driver, draftsman in electrical studies, chemical engineer, household appliance salesman, bookkeeper, etc.
__

b. Do you help a member of your family in his or her work?
Farm work, work as a craftsman; business, liberal profession; etc.</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="FR82A408 FR82A409" v="FR82A408 FR82A409 FR82A429 FR82A430 FR82A441 FR82A452 FR82A453 FR82A454">16. If you do not actually practice any professional activity, or if you are unemployed:

<div class="i1">a. Are you:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 A mother or housewife
[] 2 Retired (non age-related) from business (former shop keeper, former farmer, etc.)
If you checked box 1 or 2, indicate your previous professions: __
[] 3 High school or college/university student
[] 4 Unemployed
[] 5 If other, please indicate: __</div>

<div class="i1">b. Are you currently seeking work?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Yes</div>
<div class="i3">Have you ever worked?
[] 1 Yes
[] 0 No</div>
<div class="i2">[] 0 No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 11 | Farmers on small farms |
| 12 | Farmers on medium-sized farms |
| 13 | Farmers on large farms |
| 14 | Farmers fishermen owning their own boat |
| 21 | Craftsmen |
| 22 | Retail merchant and similar |
| 23 | Heads of firms with more than 10 paid employees |
| 31 | Professionals |
| 33 | Public sector executives/managers |
| 34 | Teachers (not including grade school teachers), professors, scientists |
| 35 | Information, arts and entertainment professions |
| 37 | Administrative commercial executives/managers |
| 38 | No translation possible [Ingenieurs cad. techn. Entreprises] |
| 42 | Teachers and similar |
| 43 | No translation possible [Prof. interm. sante trav. Social] |
| 44 | Clergy, religious |
| 45 | No translation possible [Prof. interm. admin. fonct. Publique] |
| 46 | No translation possible [Prof. inter. admin. comm. Entreprises] |
| 47 | Technicians |
| 48 | Foreman, supervisors |
| 52 | No translation possible [Empl. civils agents serv. fonct. publ.] |
| 53 | Policemen and member of the armed forces |
| 54 | Administrative employees |

| | |
|----|--|
| 55 | Commerce employees |
| 56 | Personnel services to private individuals |
| 61 | Qualified industrial craftsmen workers |
| 66 | No translation possible [Chauff. ouv. qual. manut. magasin. transp.] |
| 69 | Former agricultural workers |
| 71 | Former farmers who worked their own land |
| 72 | No translation possible [Anc. artisan commerc. chefs ent.] |
| 74 | Former executives/managers |
| 75 | Former intermediate professions |
| 77 | Former employees |
| 78 | Former laborers |
| 79 | Former actively employed |
| 81 | Unemployed who have never worked |
| 83 | National servicemen |
| 84 | High school and university students |
| 87 | Other inactive |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's SAPHIR socio-professional category.

SAPHIR variables were constructed by the French statistical office to provide consistent variables across censuses.

UNIVERSE

France 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

study_resources

questionnaires

Census 1982 Household Questionnaire

title Census 1982 Household Questionnaire
authors INSEE (Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques)
country France
language French
filename enum_form_fr1982a.pdf

technical_documents

Census 1982 Enumerator's Manual

title Census 1982 Enumerator's Manual
authors INSEE (Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques)
country France
language French
filename enum_instruct_fr1982a.pdf
